

# **MOUNT MORGAN MINE MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION**

## **PART 4: MS M14/1230-1299, 1314-1599**

---

### **MT MORGAN LTD. CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE. SURVEY OF REDUNDANT PLANT AND EQUIPMENT.**

1230.

.1 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment  
Area 3 - Secondary Crushing Station  
Vol. 1 of 4 October 1984

.2 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment  
Area 3 - Secondary Crushing Station  
Vol. 2 of 4 October 1984

.3 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment  
Area 3 - Secondary Crushing Station  
Vol. 3 of 4 October 1984

.4 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment  
Area 3 - Secondary Crushing Station  
Vol. 4 of 4 October 1984

.5 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment  
Area 3 - Secondary Crushing Station  
Drawings referred to in survey above. Folder 1 of 2.  
October 1984

.6 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment  
Area 3 - Secondary Crushing Station  
Drawings referred to in survey above. Folder 2 of 2.  
October 1984

.7 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment  
Area Four - No. 1 Mill  
Vol. 1 of 1 October 1984

.8 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment

Area Four - No. 1 Mill  
Drawing Referred to in survey above.  
October 1984

.9 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Vol. 1 of 8 October 1984

.10 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Vol. 2 of 8 October 1984

1231.

.1 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Vol. 3 of 8 October 1984

.2 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Vol. 4 of 8 October 1984

.3 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Vol. 5 of 8 October 1984

.4 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Vol. 6 of 8 October 1984

.5 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Vol. 7 of 8 October 1984

.6 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Vol. 8 of 8 October 1984

.7 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Five - Smelter.  
Drawing Referred to in text.

.8 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Six - Power Station.  
Vol. 1 of 1 October 1984

.9 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Seven - Workshop  
Vol. 1 of 1 October 1984

1232.

.1 Chief Engineer (R.F. Boyle)  
Survey of Redundant Plant and Equipment.  
Area Eight - Sundry.  
Vol. 1 of 1 October 1984

### **PHOTOGRAPHS - OPERATIONS**

.2 Derham, D.W.  
A record of the operations of the Mt. Morgan Ltd. gold tailings retreatment plant from September 1982 until November 1990.  
An album of photographs. (B & W, Colour)  
March 1991.  
Inc. Index of photographs.

.3 Flash Furnace Commissioning  
An album of colour photographs.  
March 1972

### **CATALOGUES OF MINING EQUIPMENT**

.4 Babcock and Wilcox  
Patent mechanical chain-gate stoker.  
1906

.5 Babcock and Wilcox  
Patent Scraping Links for Chain  
Gate Stokers.  
1926

.6 The British Thomson - Houston Co. Ltd.  
Curtis Turbo-Alternators.  
1912

.7 Bullivant and Co. Limited  
Wire Ropes and appliances.  
ca. 1910

.8 C.A. Parsons & Co. Ltd  
Parsons' Power Installations.

1921

.9 Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.

Illustrated description and catalogue of self oiling steam and belt driven air compressors.  
ca. 1936

.10 Edward Chester and Co. Ltd.

Boilers, Economisers and feed pumps.

. October 1902

1233.

.1 The English Electric Co. Ltd.

Higher Steam pressures and their application to the steam turbine.

February 1928

.2 Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works

Steam Turbines.

ca. 1910

.3 General Electric Company

Curtis Steam Turbine-Generators of 100kw to 1000kw Capacity at 3600rpm.

May 1911

.4 General Electric Company

Curtis Steam Turbine - Generators.

Nov 1915

.5 General Electric Company

Curtis Steam Turbines

100kw to 2500kw capacity

July 1919

.6 General Electric Company

Curtis Steam Turbines for Mechanical Drive.

March 1923

.7 Ingersoll-Rand Company

Ingersoll-Rand Class FR-1 steam driven single stage Air Compressors.

October 1921

.8 The Terry Steam Turbine Company

The Terry turbine.

November 1915

.9 Thompson and Co. (Castlemaine) Pty. Ltd.

Water tube Boilers.

. 1 June 1921

.10 Vacuum Oil Company

The lubrication of General Electric Steam Turbines.

Jan. 1923

.11 Vacuum Oil Company  
Steam turbine lubrication for stationary plants.  
1925

.12 Vacuum Oil Company  
General Electric steam turbine lubrication.  
1926

.13 The Wilfley Mining Machinery Co. Ltd.  
Air Compressor and Rock Drills.  
ca. 1900

.13-2  
Willans and Robinson Ltd.  
Willans - Parsons Steam Turbines.  
ca. 1906

.13-3  
William Boby Ltd.  
Patent water softeners, heaters, de-greasers and filters.  
1913

.14 A.E.I. Engineering Pty. Ltd.  
Electric motors and control gear for industry.  
1966  
Includes price list.

.15 American Air Filter Company Inc.  
Roto-clone hydro-static precipitator  
ca. 1965

.16 Alfred Snashall, Anton Pty. Ltd.  
Steam plant equipment.  
ca. 1951  
Contents: [4 items]

.17 Allen-Sherman - Hoff Pump Co.  
Pamphletts displaying different models of pumps and valves. ca. 1957.  
[5 items]

.18 A.R.C. Engineering Co. Pty. Ltd.  
ARC electrically cross-welded steel wire fabric in sheets or rolls.

.19 The Australian Wood Pipe Company Ltd.  
Pioneer Wood Pipe.  
June, 1933  
[Promotional booklet demonstrating use and advantages of wooden pipes].

.20 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.

Booklet entitled A High Grade Stoker Drive.  
1927

.21 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.  
Boiler Cleaning Tools.  
April 1935

.22 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.  
Valves.  
1936

.23 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.  
Stokers.  
ca. 1938

.24 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.  
An Australian Boiler Installation.  
Reprint of: Taylor, W.S.A.  
"Installation of Modern Boiler at Newcastle"  
The BHP Review, February 1937

.25 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.  
"Babcock-Detroit Stoker".  
1949

.25-2 Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.  
Effective utilization of waste heat.  
1959

.26 Banker Davies and Co.  
Equipment for the suspension of cages, skips and ropes.  
[11 items]  
c. 1951

.27 Bearing Service Co.  
O Rings.  
ca. 1970

.28 Belliss and Morcom Ltd.  
Australia and New Zealand Installations.  
ca. 1935

.29 Braemar S.T.G.  
Diaphragm valve handbook.  
ca. 1966  
May 1966

.30 The Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd.  
Aus-Ten 50: Low alloy corrosion resistant medium tensile steel of high yield strength.  
1967

.31 Broom and Wade Ltd.  
Spiral binder containing catalogues of portable compressors and civil engineering pneumatic tools.  
[9 items]

.32 Brown, Boveri and Company Ltd.  
Turbo-Blowers for Blast-Furnace Plants.  
1932

.33 Brown, Boveri and Company Ltd.  
Brown Boveri single cylinder condensing steam turbines.  
1949

.34 Buzacott Pty. Ltd.  
Sales catalogues for petrol motors, pumps, wrought iron gates and fencing wires.  
Includes price list. Dec. 1937

.35 Charles and Hunting (Australia) Ltd.  
Geared motors.  
ca. 1966

1234.

The Stirling Boiler Co. Ltd.  
The Stirling Boiler as used upon Sugar Estates.  
1901

1235.

Herbert Morris and Bastert Ltd.  
Catalogue of electric and hand cranes, pulley blocks and overhead runways.  
1910

1236.

.1 Bellis and Morcom Ltd.  
Self lubricating engine for working centrifugal and turbine pumps.  
ca. 1910

.2 Cyanide Plant Supply Co.  
Cyanide plant and accessories.  
1902

.3 Edgar Allen and Co. Ltd.  
Imperial Steel Works.  
ca. 1907

.4 The General Electric Co. Ltd.  
Turbo Plant [Catalogue].  
1924

.5 T.M. Goodall and Co. Ltd.

Goodall's small tool catalogue.

1925

.6 C. Harzer and Co.

Filter Presses. ca. 1900

.7 The Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co.

Metal Melting Furnaces.

ca. 1913

.8 Ingersoll - Rand Company

Catalogue of products.

1907

.9 Schutte and Koerting Company

Catalog of Koerting Jets, Schutte Valves.

ca. 1907

.10 B.F. Sturtevant Company

Sturtevant Steam Turbine Catalogue

Number 210.

1913

.11 The Terry Steam Turbine Co.

Terry turbines for centrifugal pump drive.

1914

.12 Thompsons Engineering and Pipe Co. Ltd.

Catalogues of centrifugal, single and multi stage pumps.

[6 items]

1920

.13 American Air Filter Co. Inc.

Type D Roto-clone blower performance charts.

1969

.14 American Air Filter Co. Inc.

Type D Roto-Clone air filter.

1969

.15 Belliss and Morcom Ltd.

Steam Turbines.

1930

.16 Charles and Hunting Pty Ltd.

C & H Variable Drives. [Electrical Motors]

ca. 1968

.17 Chrysler Australia Limited

Dodge commercials vehicles.

ca. 1962



.18 Conflow Ltd.  
Conflow Sprays.  
1969

.19 Conflow Ltd.  
Conflow auto spray control.  
1969

.20 The Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.  
Horizontal, Single-Stage Compressors.  
ca. 1935

.21 Cummins Diesel Australia.  
Presentation to Mt. Morgan Ltd showing potential use of Cummins engines in the mine.  
1968

.22 Dunlop Company Ltd  
High pressure air and gas compressors.  
1969

.23 Elliotts and Australian Drug Ltd.  
Catalogue of Chemical and Scientific apparatus.  
1936

.24 Elliott Company  
Mechanical Drive Turbines Type Y.R.  
ca. 1940

.25 English Electric Company Ltd.  
Steam Turbine Research at Rugby Works.  
1930

.26 English Electric Company Ltd.  
English Electric Steam Turbine Plant.  
1930

1237.

.1 English Electric Company Ltd.  
Steam turbo generating plants for small outputs.  
1932

.2 English Electric Company Ltd.  
Steam turbo generating plants for small outputs. 1934

.3 English Electric Company Ltd.  
Single - cylinder multi-stage steam turbines.  
1934

.4 Esco Corporation  
Documentation relating to front end loader bucket attachments.

1977

.5 Kugelfischer Georg Schafer and Co.  
FAG Ball Bearings, Roller Bearings.  
1963

.6 The Galigher Company  
Vertical Sump Pump.  
1969

.7 Gardner - Denver Company  
Handbook of air motor power.  
1964

.8 General Electric Co. Ltd.  
Large Steam Turbines.  
ca. 1955

.9 The Gregg Company Ltd.  
Gregg Railroad Cars since 1898.  
ca. 1935

.10 H.P. Gregory and Co. Ltd.  
Products and services for industry.  
ca. 1966

.11 Head Wrightson  
Pamphletts showing products and operations of Head Wrightson Ltd.  
[7 items] 1966

.12 Hardinge Company Inc.  
Rod Mills.  
1951

.13 Head Wrightson Ltd.  
Folder of pamphletts Head Wrightson products  
[12 items]  
1958-1968.

.14 Heenan and Froude Ltd.  
Heenan drives and couplings.  
[4 items] 1968-70

.15 Honeywell Inc.  
Fundamentals of industrial instrumentation.  
1971

.16 Hopkinsons Limited  
Patent Safety Boiler Mountings and Valves.  
ca. 1935

.17 Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand Limited  
"Alfloc" Water treatment service.  
[8 items] 1962-65

.18 Ingersoll - Rand Company Ltd.  
Duplex direct-connected compressors.  
1930

.19 Ingersoll - Rand Company Ltd.  
Ingersoll-Rand "XRB" and "XCB" Compressors.  
1930

.20 Ingersoll - Rand Company Ltd.  
Synchronous - motor driven compressors.  
1946

.21 Folder containing catalogues from the Gardner-Denver, Ingersoll-Rand, Broom & Wade and Halifax  
Tool Companies.  
Equipment detailed includes air compressors, rock drills and drilling rigs.  
[14 items]  
1955-63

.22 Ingersoll-Rand Company  
Air hoists.  
1965

.23 Ingersoll-Rand Company  
Tools and hoists.  
1967

.24 International Combustion (Australasia) Pty. Ltd.  
Catalogue of I.C.A. products including boilers, stokers and grinding mills.  
1951

1238.

.1 John Thompson Water Tube Boilers Ltd.  
Over a Century of Boiler Making.  
ca. 1936

.2 John Thompson Water Tube Boilers Ltd.  
Booklet dealing with mechanical stokers.  
ca. 1937

.3 M.B. John Pty. Ltd.  
Valves, cocks, boiler mountings, unions and fittings for steam, water, air, oil, gas.  
1935

.4 M.B. John and Hatlersley Ltd.  
Pamphletts detailing products including gas, sluice and relief valves and fittings.  
[12 items]

1953-65

.5 Jacques Bros. Ltd.

Folder containing catalogues of rock and mineral crushing and screening equipment.

[10 items] ca. 1960

.6 Kelly and Lewis Pty. Ltd.

Model 70 pumps.

1970

.7 Keystone Valve (Canada) Ltd.

Folder containing pamphlet catalogues of butterfly valves.

[11 items]

1969

.8 M.E. Mack and Co. Pty. Ltd.

Catalogue of valves for steam and fluid pipelines.

ca. 1975

.9 Marcha Storage Battery Locomotive Co.

Storage Battery Locomotives.

ca. 1935

.10 Sly Manufacturing Co.

Industrial dust control.

1964

.11 Sly Manufacturing Co.

Impinjet Gas Scrubbers.

1965

.12 Midecs Pty. Ltd.

Selection, application and maintenance of cloth dust filters.

ca. 1965

.13 Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day Ltd.

Booklet entitled Mirrless Combustioner Automatic Stoker. ca. 1936

.14 National Iron Company

Folder containing catalogues of conveyor belt equipment.

[4 items]

1958

.15 Neuman Electric Motors

Folder of pamphlets displaying performance specifications of various models of electric motor.

Includes a price list.

[6 items]

1961-65

.16 Nordberg Manufacturing Co.

Nordberg Symons Cone [Rock] Crushers.

1965

.17 Harnischfeger Corporation  
P. & H. Electric Shovels.  
ca. 1950

.18 Harnischfeger Corporation  
P. & H. Model 1055 [Earthmoving Excavator].  
ca. 1952

.19 R.J. Parsons Pty. Ltd.  
Parsons flexi-vane pump.  
ca. 1960

.20 Penkerthy Injector Co.  
Penkerthy Products.  
ca. 1934

.21 Perkins Australia Pty. Ltd.  
Prest-Air air compressors.  
c. 1950

.22 Universal Engineering Corporation  
Conveyor belt feeders.  
ca. 1958

.23 Simpson Pope Ltd.  
Catalogue of Simpson Pope electric motors.  
[6 items]  
1971

.24 Powermax Engineering Pty. Ltd.  
Pamphletts on centrifugal fans, air blowers, dampers, grit collectors, shrink film packers and duct rodding units.  
Inc. performance charts.  
[12 items] ca. 1966

.25 Production Equipment Pty. Ltd.  
Folder containing pamphletts and technical specifications of "Prok" brand conveyor (idler) rollers.  
[23 items] ca. 1965

.26 Ransomes and Rapier Ltd.  
Rapier Excavators.  
ca. 1950

.27 Ransomes and Rapier Ltd.  
Rapier 462 Shovel/Dragline.  
ca. 1952

.28 A. Reyrolle and Co. Ltd.  
Installation, operation and maintenance recommendations for electric switch units.

1965

.29 Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd.  
Mine and Quarry Shovels.  
ca. 1967

.30 Skega-Limrey  
Reference list of customers of skega grinding-mill linings.  
1970

.31 Slick Industrial Company  
Mikro-Airlock.  
(Patented air filtering system).  
1966

.32 Slick Industrial Company  
The Mikro-Pulsine dust collector.  
1968

.33 Spraying Systems Co.  
Industrial Spray Nozzles and accessories.  
1963

.34 Stal Steam Turbine Co. Ltd.  
20 years experience in development of the steel turbine.  
1933

.35 Superior Combustion Industries Inc.  
Superior Type D packaged boiler for capacities from 11,000 to 61,000 lbs/hour.  
ca. 1960

.36 Superior Combustion Industries Inc.  
Super Packages Boilers Tye A-S water tube boilers for capacities from 4,000 to 21,000 lbs/hour.  
ca. 1960

.37 Allis-Chalmers  
Primary and Secondary Gyratory Crushers.  
1963

.38 Thompsons Engineering Pipe Co. Ltd.  
Horizontal Compressors and Vacuum pumps.  
Class MB and MS.  
1935

.39 Thompsons Engineering Pipe Co. Ltd.  
Catalogues of various pumps and sundry equipment.  
[6 items]  
1953-59

1239.

.1 T.R.W. Australia Ltd.  
Mission Butterfly Valves.  
ca. 1972

.2 The Victardic Company Ltd.  
Viking Johnson Pipe couplings for plain ended pipes.  
1951

.3 Walker Process Equipment Inc.  
Folder containing booklets displaying equipment for water softening, classification and colour removal;  
and for industrial waste treatment and reclamation.  
[15 items]  
1951-58

.4 Walker Process Equipment Inc.  
Pamphletts displaying equipment associated with sludge processing including pumps; floatation units;  
and grit handling equipment.  
[6 items]  
1953-57.5

.5 Warman International Ltd.  
Catalogues of various pumps.  
Includes price list.  
[6 items]  
1974

.6 Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd.  
Ross operating valves for the control of single and double acting air cylinders.  
1949

.7 Worcester Valve Co. Ltd.  
400 Series flowmate pneumatic actuator.  
ca. 1970

.8 Yokota Industrial Co. Ltd.  
Air tools.  
ca. 1965

## **OPERATING MANUALS**

.9 Armstrong-Holland Pty. Ltd.  
Spare parts and instruction manual for rotary dryer.  
[6 drawings]  
1968-69

.10 Baltimore Aircoil Company Inc.  
Maintenance manual for B.A.C. evaporative condensers, cooling towers and industrial coolers.  
Inc. rigging and installation instructions.  
1969

.11 Cummins Engine Company Inc.

Operation and maintenance manual for Cummins 4/6 cylinder H and NH series engines.  
1963

.12 Detroit Diesel Engine Division  
V-71 Engines Operators Manual.  
1967

Note: Detroit Diesel is a division of General Motors Corporation

.13 Flender Bocholt  
Operating instructions for Flender gear units and Redunex gear units.  
1967

.14 Gardner-Denver Company  
Deep hole percussion drilling practices in quarry and construction work.  
1956

.15 Gardner-Denver Company  
Line oilers models 207, 208, 209, 2011A etc.  
1961

.16 Gardner-Denver Company  
Models PR123 and PR123J drills.  
1962

.17 Gardner-Denver Company  
Model ATD3100 Air Trac Drill Carrier Lubrication and operation instructions.  
1964

.18 Gardner-Denver Company  
Rota-Screw model SP900-D portable compressor instructions and service manual.  
1964

.19 Gardner-Denver Company  
Rota-Screw model SP900-DD, DE portable compressor and instructions and service manual.  
1965

.20 Heath and Sherwood Ltd.  
Gaspe pneumatic tuyene puncher operating and maintenance manual.  
1968

## **MAINTENANCE MANUALS**

.21 Kobe Steel Ltd.  
Farval centralized lubricating system for P & H 1600 E. [Excavator]  
ca. 1970

.22 Mount Morgan Limited  
Operation and instructions manual for the Mt. Morgan flash smelter.  
1972  
[Diagrams x 9  
Drawings x 5]



.23 Petters Ltd.  
Petters diesel engines operators handbook.  
ca. 1966

1240.

.1 Permutit Company of Australia Pty. Ltd.  
Operating instructions for the water treatment and deaerating heater plant.  
ca. 1971

.2 Permutit Company of Australia Pty. Ltd.  
Operating instructions for the water treatment and deaerating heater plant.  
[Diagrams x 11] 1971

.3 Yamatake Honeywell Co. Ltd.  
.1 Current Pak Integrator. 1968  
.2 Current Pak Integrator. Adder/Subtractor. 1968  
.3 Current Pak Integrator. Converter. 1968  
.4 Current Pak Integrator. Square Root Extractor. 1968  
.5 Current Pak Integrator. 42volt power supplies. 1968

.4 Yamatake Honeywell Co. Ltd.  
.1 Pressure to current transducer. 1970  
.2 Current to pressure transducer. 1970  
.3 Pneumatic differential pressure. 1969  
.4 Pneumatic vertical scale indicator. 1968  
.5 Bullseye pressure indicating controller.1969

## **TENDERS**

.5 A. Ahlstrom Osakeyhtio  
Correspondence detailing spare parts supply and cost.  
1972

.6 A. Ahlstrom Osakeyhtio  
Quotation documents for the supply and erection of a waste heat boiler for the copper smelter.  
1969

.7 British General Electric Co. Ltd.  
Tender on the supply of 2500 kw M.C.R. Turbo-Generator Set.  
15 Jul 1935  
Inc. some specifications from the manufacturer.

.8 Civil & Civic Pty. Ltd.  
Tender for the construction of a pyrite railway siding including weighbridges and ramps.  
[4 items] 1967

.9 Electricity Commission of New South Wales  
Specifications and conditions of tendering for the erection of a 330kv transmission line from Dapto to Sydney West.

1962

.10 English Electric Company Ltd.

Tender for supply and installation of turbo-generator equipment.

1935

.11 English Electric Company Ltd.

Tender to supply and install an auto-synchronous motor and control gear.

1955

.12 Gardner-Denver (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.

Quotation for the supply of heavy duty crawler drills.

1962

.13 Gladstone Area Water Board.

Tender specifications for the supply of cast iron pipes and manhole covers and frames for the Awoonga High Dam.

1975

Inc. 2 diagrams.

.14 Head Wrightson (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

Tender for the design, manufacture, delivery, erection and commissioning of an iron ore crushing and screening plant at Mount Bunday, N.T.

1967

.15 International Combustion Australia Limited

Tender for the supply and delivery of various items of the waste heat boilers.

1959

Inc. technical specifications.

.16 Jacques Bros. Ltd.

Tender for the design, fabrication and erection of an ore handling plant at Mount Bunday, including facilities at a railway siding.

1967

.17 Mount Morgan Limited

Invitation to bid for the design, fabrication and erection of a pyrite filtration plant.

1966

Inc. details of terms and conditions and technical specifications.

.18 Mount Morgan Limited.

Folder containing chart comparing various tenders and quotes for the Mount Bunday iron ore project.

ca. 1967

Inc. technical specifications for steel cables to be used throughout above project.

ca. 1967

1241.

.1 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Tender for the supply of a rod mill and a ball mill.

1963

Inc. plans

.2 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Tender documents for the supply and installation of primary crushing plant.  
1968

.3 Thompsons (Castlemaine) Limited.

Tender for the supply and installation of boiler feed pumps.  
23 Feb 1973

.4 Vickers Ruwolt Pty. Ltd

Tender for the supply, transportation and erection of mechanical and electrical equipment at Mount Bunday.

1967

Inc. plans and diagrams - [11 items]

.5 Wormald Brothers (Qld.) Pty. Ltd.

Quotation for the supply and installation of fire sprinklers in the main shaft, drives and crusher stations.  
1959

.6 Allis-Chalmers Inc.

Assembly, Operation and maintenance of Superior primary and secondary gyratory crushers.  
ca. 1966

.7 Broomwade [Ltd].

Manual for installation and maintenance of compressor units.  
ca. 1968

.8 Charles and Hunting (Aust).

Operating and maintenance instructions for variable drive geared motors.  
ca. 1970

.9 Gardner-Denver Company

Model "RM" chain feed mounting series.

Parts list.

1960

.10 Gardner-Denver Company

Lubrication and operation instructions and parts list for Model ATD3100 air trac drill carrier.

1965

.11 Ingersoll-Rand Company

Gyro-flo model DRC-600 portable air compressor.

1962

.12 Ingersoll-Rand Company

Spiro-flo model DL900 diesel engine driven portable air compressor.

1964

.13 Ingersoll-Rand Company

Instructions for care and operation of Sidewinder Universal Rotation drill.

1967

.14 HP Gregory and Co. Ltd.  
Instructions for installation, operating and maintenance of centrifugal fans.  
1970  
Inc. diagram.

.15 Moore and Crane Engineering Company Pty. Ltd.  
Erection information and instructions for 10 ton OHT Crane.  
Diagrams and drawings [7 items]  
July 1952

.16 Moore and Crane Engineering Company Pty. Ltd.  
Maintenance and operating instructions for 50 ton OHT smelter crane.  
3 sections: General, Mechanical and Electrical.  
Diagrams x 13  
1952

.17 Mount Morgan Ltd.  
Flash Furnace Operating Manual.  
191pp. 1973  
Compiled by R. Hartley [Flash Furnace Metallurgist].  
In 3 folders.

1242.

.1 S.F. Australia Pty. Ltd.  
Operating and maintenance instructions for S.F. Electrostatic Precipitator Plant for Copper Smelter  
Project at the Mt. Morgan Works.  
Parts 1 - 7 1971

.2 S.F. Australia Pty. Ltd.  
Parts 8 - 10  
1971

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

.3 Russell Allport and Co. Pty. Ltd.  
Correspondence regarding condition of boiler located in Warburton, Victoria.  
16 Nov 1942  
Inc. plan of boiler.

.4 Samuel Denison and Son Ltd.  
Specification of the Blake-Denison automatic and continuous weigher and recorder.  
ca. 1935

.5 Dunlop Australia Ltd.  
Diagram and parts list for Skega-Lining rod mill.  
1975

.6 The English Electric Company Ltd.

Letter about the operation of electric motors in the Mt. Morgan Rod Mill.  
11 Nov 1955  
Inc. 2 graphs.

.7 Mount Morgan Limited  
Process air calculation for Mt. Morgan flash smelter state-of-the-art.  
1973

.8 Gardner-Denver Company  
Model SP900-DB portable compressor parts list.  
1962

.9 Gardner-Denver Company  
Rota-screw model SP900-D, portable compressor parts list.  
1964

.10 Hadfields Steel Works Ltd.  
Plans and tables of the iron ore plant conveyors and loading facilities.  
[13 items] 1966-67

.11 Alfred T. Harman and Sons Pty. Ltd.  
Specification of "G" type one cubic yard shovel.  
ca. 1939

.12 Alfred T. Harman and Sons Pty. Ltd.  
Specification of "E" type 3/4 cubic yard power shovel.  
[5 items] ca. 1939

.13 Alfred T. Harman and Sons Pty. Ltd.  
Specification of "D" type 1/2 cubic yard shovel.  
[5 items] ca. 1939

.14 Alfred T. Harman and Sons Pty. Ltd.  
Specification of "C" type 3/8 cubic yard dragline excavator.  
[61 items] ca. 1939

.15 Alfred T. Harman and Sons Pty. Ltd.  
Specifications Harman M type power excavator.  
ca. 1955  
Inc. plans [2 items]  
photographs [2 items]

.16 Kobe Steel Ltd.  
Electrical inventory data and wiring diagrams for a P. & H. Model 1600E.  
1969  
Inc. 3 diagrams.

.17 Kobe Steel Ltd.  
P. & H. Model 1600 E [excavator] electrical inventory, data and wiring diagrams.  
1969  
Inc. plans [3 items]

.18 Lloyd's Register Industrial Services

Insurance and inspection certificates and associated documents issued by Lloyd's and their agents for the components of the Flash Smelter before delivery to Mt. Morgan.

[30 items] 1969-70

1243.

.1 Malcolm Moone Pty. Ltd.

Specifications for belt conveyor idlers.

ca. 1949

.2 .1 Morgan Equipment (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

Letter to Mt. Morgan Limited regarding the possible supply of mining equipment for Mt. Chalmers.

29 May 1975

.3 Mount Morgan Limited.

Questionnaire on wire ropes.

1950

Inc. technical and operational details of wire ropes in the Main and Linda shafts of the Mt. Morgan mine.

.4 Mount Morgan Limited.

Technical details relating to various components of the flash smelter.

ca. 1972

.5 Nordberg Manufacturing Co.

Specifications for 4 ft. Symons Core Crusher.

ca. 1936

.6 Nordberg Manufacturing Co.

Specifications for 4 ft. Symons Core Crusher.

[These specifications are for the Mt. Morgan Ltd. No. 1 core crusher.]

ca. 1938

.7 .1 Yamatake - Honeywell Co. Ltd.

Installation drawings for electrical and mechanical components of the Flash Smelter.

1970

#### **MOUNT MORGAN LTD.**

#### **CHIEF METALLURGIST'S OFFICE**

.8 C.S.I.R.O.

File of correspondence.

2 Jan 51 - 25 Feb 56

.9 Mount Morgan Limited.

File of correspondence re Fluidised bed roasting pilot plant at Fisherman's Bend.

10 Nov 53 - 25 Feb 56

.10 C.S.I.R.O.

File of correspondence re fluidised bed roasting pilot plant at Fisherman's Bend.

Apr 54 - Aug 56

.11 C.S.I.R.O.

Report of roasting and hydrometallurgical investigations on copper from Mt. Morgan, and Mt. Lyell concentrates.

Aug 1958

.12 C.S.I.R.O.

Report of roasting and hydrometallurgical investigations on copper from Mt. Isa and Peko concentrates.

Aug 1958

.13 Lurgi

Correspondence re erection of cement plant at Mount Morgan.

2 Jan 55 - 31 March 57

.14 Dewey and Almy Pty. Ltd.

Proposal to establish a nitrogen products plant in Queensland, Australia.

4 Sept 59

.15 Friedrich Uhde GMBH.

Folder of advertising brochures featuring Friedrich Uhde installations.

ca. 1958.

1244.

.1 Friedrich Uhde GMBH.

Estimates for fertiliser plans.

Feb 1959

.2 Friedrich Uhde GMBH.

Ammonia synthesis according to the process of Friedrich UHDE GMBH.

ca. 1959

.3 Manufacturing Chemists' Association Inc.

Fertilizer grade ammonium nitrate.

1951

.4 Folder containing ammonium sulphate project pamphlets from various chemical and mechanical engineering firms.

[19 items] 1956 - 60

.5 Montecatim Ltd.

Folder containing:

Montecatim Processes for urea production.

1959

The Manufacture and Applications of Urea.

ca. 1959

Montecatim's Plant for the Production of Ammonium Sulphate.

1959

.6 Saint Gobain  
Mount Morgan Ammonia Plant, Sulphuric Acid Plant, and Ammonium Sulphate Plant.  
[3 plans] June 1959

.7 Werkspoor N.V.  
Complete plants for the fertiliser industry.  
1958

.8 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Ammonium Sulphate Project.  
Minutes of discussions  
May 1956 - Apr 1960

.9 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Ammonium Sulphate Project correspondence with sundry firms.  
July 1956 - Apr 1960

.10 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Hennessy, F.L.  
Report on an investigation into a proposed fertiliser factory to be established at Mount Morgan.  
1958

.11 Mount Morgan Limited.  
File of charts and tables re costs and anticipated production of fertiliser project.  
1958

.12 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Correspondence from F.L. Hennessy re ammonium sulphate project.  
12 Oct 58 - 14 July 59

.13 Mount Morgan Limited.  
McShane, J.M. Report on Ammonium Sulphate Fertiliser Project.  
Dec 58

.14 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Proposal for an Ammonium Sulphate fertiliser plant at Mt. Morgan.  
20 Apr 59

.15 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Chief Metallurgist Fertiliser Project Co-ordination correspondence.  
10 Oct - Dec 59

#### **METALLURGICAL OFFICE - RESEARCH SECTION**

.16 Australian Porcelain Insulator Co. Pty. Ltd.  
The Insulator Handbook.  
ca. 1943

.17 Bausch and Lomb  
Optical instruments for the examination of metals.  
1935



.18 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board  
Specifications, general conditions and form of tender for the manufacture, testing and delivery of  
132kv, 66kv, 22kv and 11kv transformers.  
1965

1245.

.1 Elders Resources NZFP Limited.  
Profile of Elders Resources.  
1988

.2 Elders Resources NZFP Limited.  
Annual Report 1989.  
1989

.3 Electrolytic Zinc Company of Australia Ltd.  
Laboratory testwork on Mount Chalmers ore sample submitted by Peko-Wallsend Ltd.  
Feb 1978

.4 Geological Survey of Queensland.  
Summary report Limestone Resources of Queensland.  
1958

.5 W.T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.  
Henley Overhead Transmission.  
1980

.6 Z. Lenartowicz and Associates  
Main Lode Open Pit - Mount Chalmers.  
Report. 29 Feb 1980

.7 Mount Morgan Ltd.  
File of covering letter re shipments of purchased ones.  
Aug 1945 - Dec 1946

.8 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Research section project report file.  
Inc. reports 203 - 213  
Aug 1955 - Apr 1956

.9 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Miscellaneous documents relating to limestone deposits in Central Queensland.  
Inc. 3 maps. 1958

.10 Mount Morgan Limited.  
File of miscellaneous documents relating to the establishment of industries in Central Queensland.  
Inc. 2 maps. ca. 1958

.11 Mount Morgan Limited.  
Scavenger No. 1 Mill tailing at No. 2 Mill.

1963 - 64

.12 Mount Morgan Limited.

Notes on metallurgical accounting procedures to be used in the Metallurgical Office.

May 1964

.13 Mount Morgan Limited.

File of Blister Copper contracts.

1964 - 1977

.14 Mount Morgan Limited.

Mount Bunday Iron Ore Contract between Mount Morgan Limited, Fuji Iron & Steel Co., and Kobe Steel Works.

20 May 1965

.15 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Mount Morgan Limited Primary Crushing Plant mechanical maintenance and operating manual.

Book 1 of 5. 1969

.16 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Mount Morgan Limited Primary Crushing Plant apron feeder maintenance and operating manual

Book 2 of 5. 1969

.17 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Mount Morgan Limited Primary Crushing Plant Allis-Chalmers Crusher maintenance and operating manual.

Book 3 of 5 1969

1246.

.1 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Mount Morgan Limited Primary Crushing Plant 65 Ton crane maintenance and operating manual.

Book 4 of 5. 1970

.2 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Mount Morgan Limited primary crushing plant electrical maintenance and operating manual.

Book 5 of 5. 1970

Inc. 15 maps.

.3 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Blister Copper Contract - Warrego Terms.

1976

.4 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Contracts for sales of blister copper shipments.

Jan 1980 - May 1982

.5 - .6 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.

Tailings Retreatment Plant Operator Training Manual.

ca. 1981

.7 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.  
Smelter Metallurgical Accounting Procedure.  
1982

.8 The Mine and Smelter Supply Co.  
Wifley Concentrating Tables.  
1935

.9 The Mine and Smelter Supply Co.  
Wifley Concentrating Tables.  
ca. 1930

.10 Winkel-Zeiss Gottingen  
Microscopes and accessory apparatus.  
1934

### **CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE**

.11 Tailings Retreatment Plant  
Miscellaneous and general correspondence.  
1979-80

.12 Tailings Retreatment Plant  
Correspondence and plans of dredging operations.  
1979-80

.13 Tailings Retreatment Plant  
Correspondence and plans relating to inspections of the plant.  
1979-80

.14 Tailings Retreatment Plant  
Correspondence and plans relating to the design of the foundations and electrical components.  
1979-80

1247.

.1 Tailings Retreatment Plant  
Correspondence and documents relating to the design and equipment.  
1979-80

.2 Tailings Retreatment Plant  
Correspondence relating to design layout.  
1979-80

.3 Tailings Retreatment Plant  
General correspondence relating to dredges, pipelines and workboats.  
June 1980 - Apr 1981

.4 Tailings Retreatment Plant  
General correspondence including plans, photographs (x 2 envelopes) and instructions manuals.  
Nov 1980 - Apr 1981

.5 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to capital and operational costs.

Nov 1980 - Apr 1981

.6 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to carbon, lime and buildings.

Nov 1980 - Apr 1981

.7 Tailings Retreatment Plant

File 3 - Correspondence relating to dredges and dredging operations.

Nov 1980 - Apr 1981

.8 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to equipment, foundations, instrumentation and electrical requirements.

Nov 1980 - Apr 1981

.9 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to the design layout.

Nov 1980 - Apr 1981

.10 Tailings Retreatment Plant

General and miscellaneous correspondence.

May - Sept 1981

.11 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to capital and operational costs.

May - Sept 19981

.12 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to carbon, lime and mineral screens.

May - Sept 1981

.13 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to dredging.

May - Sept 1981

.14 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to foundations, instrumentation, electrical equipment and inspections.

May - Sept 1981

.15 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to equipment.

May - Sept 1981

1248.

.1 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to design layout.

May 1981 - Sept 1981

.2 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to carbon, lime, rock screens, operational costs, joint venture partners and general matters.

Sept - Dec 1981

.3 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to instrumentation, dredging, pumps and pipelines.

Sept - Dec 1981

.4 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to equipment and electrics.

Sept - Dec 1981

.5 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to design layout.

Sept - Dec 1981

.6 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to operational costs.

Jan - May 1981

.7 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to carbon, lime, rock screens and general matters.

Jan - May 1982

.8 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to instrumentation, inspections, dredging, pumps and pipelines.

Jan - May 1981

.9 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to electrics and equipment.

Jan - May 1982

.10 Tailings Retreatment Plant

Correspondence relating to design and layout.

Jan - May 1982

**CHIEF ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE**

.11 Technical Meetings

Minutes of Technical Meeting held 20 - 23 May 68.

.12 Technical Meetings

Minutes of Technical Meeting held 19 - 21 October 68.

1249.

.1 Technical Meetings

Minutes of Technical Meeting held 25 - 27 May 69.

.2 Technical Meetings

Minutes of Technical Meeting held 21-24 Oct 69.

.3 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Directors' Technical Meeting held 27-29 May 1970.

.4 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Directors' Technical Meeting held  
21-23 Oct 1970.

.5 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Directors' Technical Meeting held  
20-23 Apr 1971.

.6 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 7-10 Sept 1971.

.7 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 26-30 Apr 1972.

.8 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 10-13 Oct 1972.

.9 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 21-24 May 1973.

.10 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 1-4 Oct 1973.

.11 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 23-26 Sept 1974.

.12 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 5-9 May 1975.

1250.

.1 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 20-22 Oct 1976.

.2 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 18-20 Oct 1977.

.3 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 23-25 Oct 1978.

.4 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 16-18 Oct 1979.

.5 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 29 Sept - 2 Oct 1980.

.6 Technical Meetings

Agenda and Minutes of Technical Meeting held 18-19 Nov 1982.

.7 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 26-29 Apr 1972.

Inc: R.L. Richardson Geophysical Progress Report on Discoverer 2 Prospect. ca. 1972

: Miscellaneous notes relating to geophysical prospects. ca. 1972

.8 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 30 Apr - 3 May 1974.

.9 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 6-9 May 1975.

.10 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 19-21 Apr 1977.

.11 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 26-28 Apr 1978.

.12 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 22-24 Apr 1979.

.13 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 29 Apr - 1 May 1980.

1251.

.1 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 12-14 May 1981.

.2 Budget Meeting

Agenda and Minutes of Budget Meeting held 20-22 Apr 1982.

.3 Warman International Ltd.

Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee held 12 Feb 1979.

.4 Warman International Ltd.

Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee held 2 July 1979.

.5 Warman International Ltd.

Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee held 11 Sept 1979.

.6 Warman International Ltd.

Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee held 11 Feb 1980.

.7 Mount Morgan Limited

Manager of Operations' Conference held 25 Feb 1982.

.8 Peko-Wallsend Ltd.

Budget 1980-81 and guidelines for the preparation of the 1982-83 budget..

1980

**GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES 1929-1936**

.9 A.A. Boyd

File of correspondence from A.A.Boyd regarding finance for Mt. Morgan Ltd.

3 Jan 31 - 22 Jun 32

.10 A.A. Boyd

File of correspondence from A.A. Boyd regarding finance for Mount Morgan Ltd.

22 Nov 29 - 15 Nov 30

.11 A.A. Boyd

File of correspondence from A.A. Boyd to various associates regarding his employment.

12 Oct 32 - 1 Jun 36

.12 Assay Results

Correspondence re assay methods and results.

22 Jul 33 - 5 Aug 33

.13 Audits

File of correspondence relating to audits and financial investigations.

15 Aug 33 -12 May 34

Note: Includes report by E.S. Wolfenden re finance for Mt Morgan Ltd

13 Oct 33

.14 Audits

Correspondence with Robertson, Crane and Gibbons (Accountants) re annual auditing procedures and costs.

1 May 31 - 30 Nov 34

.15 Bank Security

File of correspondence relating to the financing of Mt Morgan Ltd by the Bank of New Zealand.

6 Aug 29 - 21 Apr 33

.16 Baralaba Colliery

File of correspondence relating to Baralaba Colliery.

17 May 27 - 22 May 36

.17 Boyd, A.A.

File of Correspondence addressed to A.A. Boyd concerning the establishment and early operations of Mt Morgan Ltd.

2 May 27 - 14 Oct 32

**GEO PEKO LTD.**

**CHIEF GEOLOGIST DRILL LOGS**

**MS M14/1252-1280**

1252.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for Bench 8. Vol. 1 of 14.



25 Oct 60 - 15 Oct 74

1253.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for Bench 7. Vol. 2 of 14.

14 Apr 67 - 19 Dec 74

1254.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for Bench 5. Vol. 3 of 14.

24 Jul 61 - 12 Nov 74

1255.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for Bench 6. Vol. 4 of 14

9 Msay 61 - 8 Jul 75

1256.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for Bench 4 of the Open Cut Mine. Vol. 5 of 14.

18 Sep 61 - 16 Aug 74

1257.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for old drill holes throughout the open cut mine. Vol. 6 of 14.

Oct 68 - Feb 69.

1258.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for Bench 3 of the open cut mine. Vol 7 of 14.

14 Jun 60 - 10 Jul 69

1259.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log of holes dug by H. Connolly throughout the open cut mine. Vol. 8 of 14.

ca. 1951

1260.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log of holes dug on the Discoverer 38 prospect. Vol. 10 of 14.

3 Oct 74 - 4 Jun 75

1261.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log of holes including Discoverer 38, the smelter hole, and the anticline area. Vol. 11 of 14.

14 Oct 68 - 26 Aug 71

1262.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for miscellaneous drill holes within the Mt. Morgan mine. Vol. 12 of 15.

1957 - 1961

1263.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for mine areas including Bond's Shift, Linda Gully, Upper Mundic Creek, Quarry Creek and the Mine Corridor South.

1978

1264.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for bore holes 1 - 43.

ca. 1920

1265.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for bore holes no. 44 - 76 and winzes area of mine. Vol. 15 of 15.

1914 - 1937

1266.

Geo Peko Ltd.

Drill log for the Mount Morgan mine slide ore body.

1980 - 1981

1267.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 1 of 15.

1969 - 1972

1268.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 2 of 15.

1968 - 1972

1269.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 3 of 15.

1968 - 1974

1270.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 4 of 15.

1968 - 1975

1271.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 5 of 15.

1968 - 1974

1272.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 7 of 15.

1968 - 1969

1273.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 10 of 15.

1974 - 1975

1274.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 11 of 15.

1968 - 1974

1275.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 12 of 15.

ca. 1965

1276.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets from the log of each drill hole.

Vol. 13 of 15.

1971 - 1978

1277.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Summary sheets for the drill log of each drill hole in the Slide Ore Body.

1980 - 1981

1278.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets for the drill log of each drill hole.

Vol. 14 of 15.

ca. 1920

1279.

Geo Peko Ltd. Surveys.

Survey sheets for the drill log of each drill hole.

Vol. 15 of 15.

ca. 1920

1280.

Woods, C.M.

Diamond drill core catalogue for the gold room at Mt. Morgan.

1975

Mt. Morgan Ltd Doc. No. MM75/139.

1281.

.1 Correspondence - Industrial

Minutes of the Works Committee meetings

12 Aug 32 - 26 Apr 35

.2 Correspondence - Inquiries

Inquiries re production, capital and general operations.

19 Nov 29 - 5 Jul 35

.3 Correspondence - Industrial

Correspondence regarding the Employees Welfare Scheme at Mt Morgan.

7 Jul 33 - 8 Jan 36

.4 Finance - T.M. Owen

Report by T.M. Owen regarding the proposed operations of Mt. Morgan Limited.

2 Jan 31

.5 Finance correspondence

File of correspondence between the shareholders of Mt Morgan Ltd and the Queensland and Commonwealth Governments re financing agreements.

20 Sep 30 - 26 Oct 32

.6 Finance Correspondence

File of correspondence with the Queensland and Federal governments re financing the open cut mine.

13 Jan 32 - 26 Jun 33

(Includes finance agreement between Mt Morgan Ltd and Queensland Government dated 10 Nov 32)

.7 Finance Correspondence

File of correspondence with F.G. Pratton re financing of operations at Mt. Morgan.

9 Mar 31 - 11 Mar 33

.8 Finance Correspondence

File of correspondence with Broken Hill Pty Ltd re financing of operations at Mt Morgan.

19 Jan 32 - 2 Apr 32

.9 Finance Correspondence

File of correspondence re J.P.B. Webster's financial proposals.

2 Jan 31 - 22 Jun 32

.10 Finance Correspondence

File of correspondence from the British Metals Corporation re the financing of Mt. Morgan.

8 Jan 32 - 3 Mar 32

.11 Finance Correspondence

File of correspondence with G. Leishmann re financing operations at Mt. Morgan

5 Dec 30 - 20 May 32

.12 Finance Correspondence

Applications for overdrafts to the English, Scottish and Australian Bank, the Bank of New South Wales and the Bank of New Zealand.

16 Aug 32 - 14 Mar 33

.13 Gepp, Sir Herbert

File of correspondence with Sir Herbert Gepp.

22 Jun 32 - 17 Apr 34

(Gepp was Mt Morgan Ltd's consultant appointed by the Qld Government)

.14 General Meeting

Minutes and Reports of Proceedings of the Annual General Meetings held 1930 - 1934.

5 items

30 Sep 30 - 23 Nov 34

.15 Gold Bonus

Correspondence re the activities of A.A. Boyd and the Gold Bonus Campaign culminating in the 1930 Commonwealth Gold Bounty Act.

31 May 28 - 27 Oct 30

.16 Machinery File

Documentation re the acquisition and disposal of machinery for ore processing.

23 Dec 29 - 24 Feb 36

.17 Machinery File

Documents re the purchase of an ore crusher.

6 Dec 32 - 17 Mar 33

.18 Machinery File

Documents re the purchase of pumps, tube mills and spalling hammers.

17 Jan 34 - 13 Oct 34

.19 Machinery File

Documents re the purchase of steam navvy engine.

23 Dec 32 - 10 Oct 33

.20 Machinery File

Documents and correspondence re the repair of machinery.

3 Mar 33 - 8 Feb 35

.21 Mine Operations

File relating to mine operations before July 1932.

10 Sep 29 - 7 May 32

.22 Mine Operations

Supporting statements by A.A. Boyd to the report on the working of an open cut mine at Mt. Morgan.

9 Mar 31

1282.

.1 Mine Operations

File of documents re the commencement of open cut operations.

3 May - 19 Dec 32

.2 Mine Operations

File re the purchase, installation and reconditioning of ore processing equipment.

7 Jul 32 - 14 Oct 33

.3 Mine Operations

Weekly Progress Reports to the Qld Dept of Mines.

1 folder

8 Jul - 4 Nov 32

.4 Mine Operations

File re costs and expenses incurred during operation of the open cut in 1932.

8 Jul 32 - 7 Dec 32

.5 Mine Settlement

Correspondence re geological settlement within the mine.

13/14 Nov 33

.6 Plant and Machinery File

File of correspondence re the sale of secondhand plant and machinery ex Mt. Morgan.

29 Aug - 22 Nov 29

.7 Plant and Machinery File

File of correspondence re the sale of secondhand plant and machinery ex Mt. Morgan.

1 Oct 29 - 5 Apr 30

.8 Plant and Machinery File

File of correspondence re the sale of secondhand plant and machinery ex Mt. Morgan.

20 Jan - 5 Jun 30

.9 Plant and Machinery File

File of correspondence re the sale of secondhand plant and machinery ex Mt. Morgan.

6 Jun 30 - 26 June 31

.10 Plant and Machinery File

File of correspondence re the sale of secondhand plant and machinery ex Mt. Morgan.

1 Jul 31 - 13 Jul 36

.11 Returns File

File of ore processing returns.

28 Aug - 29 Nov 29

.12 Research File

File of correspondence re tests on tailings and dumps filling.

7 June 32 - 24 Jul 35

.13 Research File.

File of correspondence re the research programme of Mt Morgan Ltd.

26 Jul 32 - 20 Jul 33

.14 Research File.

File of research reports sent to the Queensland Dept. of Mines.

11 Aug - 21 Oct 1932

.15 Salaries & Wages File

File of Wages and Salaries paid to employees on an annual basis for the years 1929, 1933, 1934, 1935.

.16 Treatment File

Correspondence with the American Cyanamid Co. re the treatment of gold ore.

28 Feb 30 - 12 Jan 35

.17 Treatment File

Correspondence and results of ore leaching treatment process.

20 Feb 30 - 18 Jul 31

.18 Treatment File

Correspondence and documents re ore samples sent to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ruth Co., T. Owens, H.V. Seale and Sons of Gsalia Ltd.

2 Apr 31 - 9 Jan 35

1283.

.1 Treatment File.

Correspondence with G.H. Blackmore, E.E.G. Boyd and De Bavay's Processes Australia Pty Ltd re ore treatment processes.

28 Jul 31 - 11 Aug 34

.2 Treatment File.

Correspondence and documentation of ore tests at Mt. Morgan and Mt. Isa

20 Oct 31 - 20 Apr 32

.3 Treatment File.

Correspondence with the Ruth Co. re mineral ore treatment processes.

23 Dec 31 - 4 Mar 33

.4 Treatment File.

Correspondence with B.N. Black and Hoskins & Hylton Metallurgists re ore treatment processes.

22 Feb 32 - 15 Dec 33

.5 Treatment File.

Correspondence re the Murdoch ore treatment process.

Feb 1933

.6 Treatment File.

Correspondence with the Sons of Galia mine and results of ore processing using the Edquist Process.

12 Feb 34 - 7 Dec 35

.7 Treatment File.

Correspondence re the Molesworth ore treatment process.

22 Feb - 24 Apr 34

.8 Treatment File.

Copy of: Gross, J. & Scott, J.W.

Precipitation of Gold and Silver from Cyanide Solution on Charcoal. 1927

Inc. covering letter dated 29 Mar 1935

.9 Treatment File.

Correspondence with T.A. Lawrie re machinery for separating ores.

27 Nov 35 - 20 Dec 35

.10 Union Reefs

Correspondence with the (Commonwealth) Department of the Interior re the Union Reefs in the Northern Territory.

30 June - 20 Jul 34

.11 Welfare Files

Correspondence and documents on the establishment of a staff welfare scheme.

3 Oct 33 - 8 Nov 34

.12 Williams, S.J.

Report by S.J. Williams on the workings, treatment plant and laboratory of Mt Morgan Ltd.

5 Dec 32

#### **GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES, A-Z, 1936-1943.**

.13 Annual General Meeting

Shorthand Report of the Annual General Meeting of shareholders.

15pp

3 Dec 36

.14 Annual General Meeting

Copies of circulars and ballot papers sent to shareholders re the election of directors at the 1938 Annual General Meeting.

7 Jul - 27 Oct 38

.15 Annual General Meeting.

Letters and correspondence regarding proxy voting at the 1938 Annual General Meeting.

15 Sept - 25 Oct 1938

.16 Annual General Meeting.

Summary of proxies and shareholders of Mt Morgan Ltd as recorded for the 1938 Annual General Meeting.

27 Oct 38

.17 Annual General Meeting.

Notes of the Annual General Meeting of shareholders held on 27 Oct 1938 and a summary of shareholders for 1938.

.18 Annual General Meeting.

Correspondence re proxy voting at the 1939 Annual General Meeting.

23 Aug - 31 Oct 1939



.19 Annual General Meeting.

Summary list of proxy votes lodged as at 30.10.39 for the Annual General Meeting.

30 Oct 1939

.20 Annual General Meeting.

Summary list of shareholders as at 16 Oct 39 showing name, address, number of shares and number of votes for each shareholder.

1939

.21 Annual General Meeting.

Correspondence and circulars re the election of Directors at the 1939 Annual General Meeting.

8 June - 9 Nov 1939

.22 Annual General Meeting.

Legal advice and letters re the validity and costs of the election of directors at the 1938 Annual General Meeting.

12 Oct 38 - 22 Jun 39

.23 Annual General Meeting (Clifton v. Mt Morgan Ltd)

Shorthand report of the Tenth Annual Ordinary General Meeting held 30 October 1939.

1939

Note: Marked as Exhibit "L"

.24 Annual General Meeting (Clifton v. Mt Morgan Ltd)

Memorandum and Articles of Association of Mt. Morgan Limited.

1940

Note: Marked as Exhibit "A"

.25 Annual General Meeting (Election of Directors 1938)

Correspondence re the Appeal in the High Court of Australia concerning the election of directors.

5 - 26 Mar 1940

.26 Annual General Meeting (Election of Directors 1938)

Affidavits and judgement documents re the Appeal in the High Court of Australia concerning the election of directors to the Board of Mt Morgan Ltd.

ca. May 1940

.27 Annual General Meeting (Election of Directors 1938)

General Correspondence from shareholders re the Appeal in the High Court concerning the election of directors at the 1939 Annual General Meeting.

10 Oct 39 - 13 Aug 40

.28 Annual General Meeting

Notes of Minutes of the Eleventh Annual General Meeting of Mt Morgan Ltd held 1 Nov 40

.29 Annual General Meeting.

Correspondence from shareholders re a circular sent to shareholders by Eric Campbell (18 Aug 41) Inc. a copy of Campbell's circular.

31 Jul - 26 Aug 41

.30 Annual General Meeting.

Correspondence with shareholders re proxy voting for the 1941 Annual General Meeting.

9 Aug - 31 Oct 1941

.31 Annual General Meeting.

File of documents re the 1942 Annual General Meeting including notes of minutes of the Annual General Meeting (29 Oct 42); a copy of the Chairman's address to shareholders and copies of the Balance Sheet, working A/c and Profit & Loss Accounts.

Jul - 29 Oct 1942

### **GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES, ANN-Z, 1936-1943**

1284.

.1 Annual General Meeting.

Notes of minutes of Fourteenth Annual Ordinary General Meeting of Mt Morgan Ltd 28.10.1943 and a summary of proxy votes lodged with the company for the same Annual General Meeting.

28.10.1943

.2 Annual General Meeting.

Summary List of holders of preference shares as at 14 Oct 43.

.3 Annual General Meeting.

List of Shareholders holding ordinary shares as at 14 Oct 43.

.4. Annual General Meeting.

Balance Sheet, Working A/c, Profit & Loss A/c and supporting statements for the year ended 29 June 1943.

Jul 1943

.5 Boyd, A.A.

File contains notes on inspection of quarrying operations in South Australia, Tasmania and Victoria; correspondence with the Mt Morgan Ltd Board re known ore reserves.

2 items

22 Jul 1937

.6 Blister Copper

File of notes on blister copper assay methods.

3 Mar - 19 May 39

.7 Blister Copper Anodes

Report by the Electrolytic Refining and Smelting Company of Australia Ltd.

1 Dec 1942

.8 Central Qld Advancement League

Statement by A.A. Boyd placed before the Man Power Committee 3 Aug 41.

Statement by A.A. Boyd member of the delegation of the CQ Advancement League to Canberra.

Nov 1941

.9 (Ore) Concentrate

File of correspondence re the contract with the American Smelting and Refining Company of New York.

20 Mar - 27 Jul 1936

.10 Rex Cullen - Ward

File of correspondence with Rex Cullen-Ward.  
27 Oct 38 - 22 Jun 39

.11 Customs

General conditions and regulations governing the acceptance of ores for treatment.  
18 Aug 1943

.12 Delegates visit to N.Z.

File of correspondence and reports re the visit of delegates of the Mt Morgan Ltd Board to liaise with the N.Z. shareholders over management of the mine.  
4 Aug 41 - 14 May 43

.13 Depreciation

Correspondence and tables relating to depreciation of Mt Morgan Ltd plant, machinery and buildings.  
Apr/May 1939

.14 Detinning

File containing reports by Chief Metallurgist on the detinning of tinned scrap iron.  
4 items  
29 May - 21 Sep 1942

.15 Detinning.

Correspondence re the establishment of a detinning plant at Mt Morgan  
22 July 42 - 17 Dec 43

.16 Edquist Cyanide Process

File of correspondence re the Edquist gold extraction process.  
16 Sep 32 - 13 Apr 38

.17 Edquist Cyanide Process.

Reports and correspondence re the Edquist process of ore treatment.  
16 Apr 41 - 9 Mar 42

.18 Extraordinary General Meeting

Proxy vote returns re the resolution to increase the capital of Mt Morgan Ltd at an extraordinary general meeting held 22 June 44.  
20 May - 22 June 44

.19 Geophysical Survey

File of correspondence, reports and maps re geophysical surveys at Mt Morgan and west Mt Morgan.  
28 Jan 36 - 10 Oct 47

.20 Iron Island (B.G. Nicholl)

Correspondence re the Mineral Lease over Iron Island.  
Note: Lease previously held by B.B. Nicholl  
27 Oct 37 - 24 Mar 38

.21 Lease, Rents, Rates

Copies of title deeds and correspondence regarding these, as held by Mt Morgan Ltd in mid 1939.  
1 Jul - 8 Nov 39

.22 Lease, Rents, Rates.

Correspondence and details of the coal lease at Baralaba.

17 Sep 43 - 21 Feb 44

.23 Loan

Correspondence between Mt Morgan Ltd and Commonwealth Government re loan from the latter.

10 Nov 43 - 6 Apr 44

.24 London Agent

Correspondence and documentation re the appointment of Austral Development Ltd as London agents for Mt Morgan Ltd.

9 May - 16 Jun 38

1285.

.1 London Auditor

Correspondence with A.E. Webster (London auditor) re meeting called by same.

7 Mar 39 - 27 Aug 1940

.2 Milling - No. 2 Sulphide Mill

Notes re finer grinding at the No. 2 Sulphide mill and ore distributor.

Inc. Report by L.M. Abell 20 Mar 41

Report by B.W. Lennon 26 Mar 41

20 Mar - 22 May 41

.3 Minter Simpson and Co.

Correspondence with Minter, Simpson and Co., Solicitors and notaries for Mt Morgan Ltd.

27 Aug 41 - 6 Jun 1944

.4 Merrill - Grove License

Correspondence re the patent and royalties for Merrill-Grove Oliver filters (used in ore processing).

10 Nov 36 - 2 Jun 39

.5 Mt Chalmers - Closing Down

Correspondence re the closure of the Mt Chalmers mine due to lack of labour.

7 letters

13 Nov 43 - 27 Jan 44

.6 Mt Morgan Share Agent

Correspondence with the Mt Morgan agent for Mt Morgan Ltd.

10 Nov 41 - 9 Apr 42

.7 Ore Reserves

Letter to Secretary of Mt Morgan Ltd re Ore Reserves.

16 June 1944

.8 Overburden

Letters, memos and tables re the removal of overburden at Mt Morgan.

15 Jun 36 - 11 Aug 43

.9 Pyrites

Letters dated 6 Nov 42 and 28 Aug 42 re supply of pyrites to the Chillagoe State Smelters.

.10 Patents

Copy of Australia patent number 1173/40 and covering letter dated 9 Jun 44.

.11 Reports

Horsburgh, J.

Report on the grade of mine ore and value of products extracted.

8pp

17 Feb 41

Inc. tables and diagrams.

.12 Reports

Lennon, B.W.

Report on Cyaniding of Granula Tailings.

10 Mar 42

Pullar, S.W.

Report on the application of copper-ammonium cyanide to the treatment of granular tailings.

9 Mar 42

Lennon, B.W.

Notes on the alteration of flow in the No. 1 Sulphur Mill.

18 Sep 41

.13 Smelting

File of documents diagrams and photographs assembled by A.F. McAskill while investigating smelting and open cut mining operations in North America.

7 Mar 38 - 20 Aug 39

Inc. Photographs x 5

.14 Smelter - Loan from Government

Correspondence with the Dept of Supply & Development, and the Treasury re the possibility of a loan to build a smelter.

7 Jul - 2 Nov 42

.15 Pension Schemes

Submission from the Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. for a proposed Group Assurance Scheme for Mt Morgan Ltd.

ca. 1935

.16 Taxation

List of shareholders who participated in issue of bonus shares in 1936 and correspondence with the Commissioner of Taxation re salaries, bonuses and share dividends.

ca. 1936 - 28 Apr 39

.17 Taxation.

Correspondence with Queensland and Commonwealth Taxation authorities including details of salaries, bonus and share dividends paid.

12 Jul 39 - 24 Jun 40

.18 Taxation.

Correspondence with the Commissioner of Taxes re salaries, bonuses and dividends paid for the

financial year 1941 - 1942.  
30 Jun 42 - 1 Feb 43

.19 Taxation (1943)

Correspondence with the Commissioner of Taxation re assessment for the year to 30 June 1943.  
Inc. Annual Reports and Statement of Accounts.  
24 Aug 43 - 14 Jan 44

.20 Taxation - (Disallowance of deductions)

Letters, notes and legal judgements re the appeal in the High Court of Australia by A.C. Cameron that calls on preference shares be allowed as tax deductions.  
2 Aug 40 - 1 Jul 41

.21 Taxation - Land Tax

Letters to the Commissioner of Taxes re land tax  
Letters dated 10 Sep 42  
18 Sep 42  
1 Feb 43

.22 Taxation - Payroll Tax (1942)

Correspondence with the Commissioner of Taxation regarding the payment of payroll tax for the year 1942 - 1943.  
2 Jul 42 - 30 Jun 43

.23 Taxation - Payroll (1943)

1943-44.  
30 Jul 43 - 29 Jun 44

.24 Tenders for Shares

Tables of tenders for shares.  
ca. 1940

.25 Xanthate - Mr Brain

Documents, royalties and patent details re the Xanthate agreement between Mt Morgan Ltd and Minerals Separation and De Bavay's Processes Australia Pty Ltd.  
1 Jul 38 - 9 Jan 39

.26 Xanthate - Mr Brain.

Letters, reports and charges re the use of Xanthate, in the treatment of liquid ore slurries, in contravention of an agreement with Mine Separation and De Bavay's Processes (Aust.) Pty Ltd.  
10 Jul 40 - 4 Mar 41

**GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES, A-L, 1946-1948**  
**(See also M14/1293.13-.17)**

1286.

.1 Annual Meeting and Accounts

Correspondence with shareholders; the Sydney Stock Exchange; the Herald (newspaper) and Jobson's Investment Digest re the 1946 Annual General Meeting.  
30 Jun 46 - 6 Jun 47

.2 Annual Meeting and Accounts.

File containing Summary List of proxies lodged for the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders held 31 Oct 46; copy of the General Manager's Report for the period ended 30 Jun 46; Summary report of the Annual General Meeting; and a copy of the Stock Exchange Official Record dated October 1946.  
30 Jun - 31 Oct 46

.3 Annual Meeting and Accounts.

Balance Sheet, Working Account, and Profit and Loss Account with supporting statements for year ended 29 June 1946.  
15 July 46

.4 Blister Copper - Contract, Terms and Toll Charges

Correspondence with the Electrolytic Refining & Smelting Co. of Australia re supply and treatment of Mt Morgan blister copper.  
8 Jul 46 - 27 Jun 47

.5 Directors Interests:- other companies

Letters from the various Directors of Mt Morgan Ltd listing their other commercial interests.  
17 Jan - 19 Mar 47

.6 London Office - Austral Development Ltd.

Correspondence with the London agent re operations and production at Mt Morgan.  
5 Jul - 26 Nov 46

.7 London Office - Austral Development Ltd.

Correspondence with the London agent re operations and production at Mt Morgan.  
12 Dec 46 - 24 Jun 47

.8 Mining - Report on future of mine

Report by Mr J Kruttschmitt and Mr Straus re the estimate of future profits at Mt Morgan.  
Inc. covering letters dated  
18/24 Jun 47

.9 Report by E.E.G. Boyd

Report by E.E.G. Boyd re open cut operations, (12 Feb 47) and correspondence regarding same.  
12 Feb - 12 Jun 47

.10 Smelting - Reports by F.H. Rickleman

Report No. 3 The metallurgical operations of the roasting, smelting and converting departments of Mt Morgan Ltd  
15 Oct 46

Report No. 4 The metallurgical operations of the roasting, smelting and converting departments of Mt Morgan Ltd  
4 Feb 47

Report No. 5 The metallurgical operations of the roasting, smelting and converting departments of Mt Morgan Ltd  
28 May 47

.11 Smelting - Rickleman's visit to W.A.

Report by F.H. Rickleman on visits to Kalgoorlie and Port Pirie to examine blast and roasting furnace operations.

16 Jan 47

.12 Sulphur - Spillane process

Correspondence concerning the visit to Mt Morgan of Mr P. Spillane in connection with his process for collecting elemental sulphur.

18 Nov 46 - 17 Jun 47

.13 Sulphur - Agreement with Williams & Spillane

Drafts of, and correspondence relating to, an agreement between Messrs. K. Williams, P. Spillane and Mt Morgan Ltd. for the use of a sulphur extraction process by the latter.

24 Jan - 25 Mar 47

.14 Taxation

Correspondence with the Commissioner of Taxation re Wages & Salaries paid by Mt Morgan Ltd and tax instalments deducted.

Note: Inc. copy of Reports and Statement of Accounts for year ended 30 June 45

10 Jul 46 - 3 Feb 47

.15 Annual Meeting and Accounts

File contains: The (Melbourne) Stock Exchange Official Record. Oct 47

Sydney Stock Exchange Official Gazette.

Oct 47

General Manager's Annual Report for period ended 30 Jun 47.

11 Aug 47

Minutes of the 18th Annual General Meeting held 30 Oct 47.

.16 File contains: Balance Sheet, Working Account, Profit & Loss Account and supporting statements for the year ended 28 Jun 47.

Jul 47

List of proxy votes for the Annual General Meeting.

30 Oct 47

Correspondence re the 18th Annual General Meeting.

22 Aug 47 - 4 Jun 48

.17 Australian Drillers Pty Ltd

Correspondence re the purchase of shares in Australian Drillers Pty Ltd by Mt Morgan Ltd.

Inc: Memorandum and Articles of Association of above company 1948.

2 Apr - 3 Jun 48

.18 Blister Copper - Contract Terms etc

Correspondence with the Electrolytic Refining and Smelting Co. of Australia Ltd. re the supply and treatment of copper, gold and silver.

27 Jun 47 - 23 Mar 48

.19 Capital Increase

Letters, notes and documents relating to the issue of the balance of 452,000 ordinary shares to increase the capital of Mt Morgan Ltd.

7 Jan - 24 Jul 48

.20 Capitalisation of Reserves

Note concerning the issue of further shares to raise capital rather than paying increased dividends.



ca. 1947

.21 Contents of Files

Two alphabetical lists of contents of files from the General Manager's Office.

Note: Not all files listed have been preserved or located as at 1 Oct 1991.

1 Jul 46 - 30 Jun 48

.22 Extraordinary General Meeting

Summary of proxies lodged for the extraordinary general meeting held 4 Sept 47; correspondence re the meeting and a report of proceedings at the meeting.

19 Jun - 12 Sep 47

.23 Lease, Rents and Rates

Correspondence re Mineral Leases held by Mt Morgan Ltd.

4 Dec 47 - 2 Jan 48

1287.

.1 London Office

Correspondence with Austral Development Ltd (London Agent for Mt Morgan Ltd)

5 Jul 47 - 30 Jun 48

2. Mining - Report on future of mine

File contains: Munn, H.E. Report on the economics and practicability of mining the orebody to the north west of the present open-cut scheme.

7 Jan 48

Munn, H.E. Report on the spiral roadway from No 4 to No 5 Band and the subdivision of bench intervals.

8 Mar 48

Correspondence concerning the above reports.

24 Jun 47 - 21 Jan 48

.3 Prospecting Licence

File of correspondence with the Dept of Mines re prospecting licences for Mt Morgan Ltd

Inc: Connolly, H. Report on Mt. Morgan Exploration (Dec 1947).

11 Aug 47 - 16 Jun 48

.4 Sulphur - Spillane's Process

Correspondence re the Spillane process for producing sulphur from mine by-products.

25 Jul 47 - 21 Jun 48

.5 Taxation

Correspondence with the Department of Taxation re tax instalments deducted from wages and salaries paid by Mt. Morgan Ltd.

21 Jul 47 - 25 Jun 48

**GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES, A-Z, 1934 - 1963**

.6 Machinery - Oxidised Ore Plant

Correspondence, technical notes and plans relating to the supply, installation and operation of equipment for an oxidised ore treatment plant.

5 Mar 34 - 29 May 36

.7 Machinery Purchases 1933/1934

Correspondence, technical notes and plans of machinery purchased for mining and processing operations at Mt. Morgan.

17 Aug 29 - 2 May 35

.8 Capital - New Issue

Letters and telegrams with the London Agent re the issue of 7% Redeemable Preference Shares.

1 July 44 - 29 June 45

.9 Capital - New Issue.

Table of applicants for 7% redeemable preference shares.

20 Jul 44

.10 Capital - Increase & Issue of Preference Shares

Correspondence with J.F. Fitzgerald & Co. re the resolution to increase the capital of the Company.

7 Jul - 14 Nov 44

.11 Copper - Increase in Price

Correspondence with the Prices Commissioner [Prof. Copland] and the Dept. of Trade and Customs re the price of copper.

18 Aug 44 - 23 Apr 45

.12 Gold Price

Letters to the General Manager of Mt. Morgan Ltd. re the increase in the price of gold.

Letters dated: 6 Jun 45

15 Jun 45

.13 London Office

Correspondence with the London Agent for Mt. Morgan Ltd., Austral Developments Ltd.

4 Jul - 5 Dec 44

.14 Minter Simpson & Co.

Correspondence with Minter Simpson & Co., [Solicitors] re the importation and requisition by the Coal Commissioner of an electric shovel.

Letters dated: 28 Nov 44

30 Nov 44

27 June 45

.15 Operations - Mr Owen's Report

File contains:

Metallurgy and the Open Cut 31 Aug 44

Overburden 28 Sept 44

General Operations 7 Nov 44

.16 Reports - Lennon's Report on Blister Copper

Report by B.W. Lennon into drilling and sampling of blister copper at Port Kembla.

7 Feb 45

.17 Reports - Mr. Sheil's

Report by G. Sheil re the layout of mining operations and the procuring of plant and equipment.

21 May 45

Correspondence relating to the above report.

1 Feb - 11 Jun 45

.18 Reports - Visit to Lake George Mines

Lennon, B.W.

Notes on a visit to George Mine, Captain's Flat N.S.W.

13 Feb 45

.19 Scholarships

Correspondence re the awarding of prizes and scholarships by Mt. Morgan Ltd.

5 Jun 44 - 26 Apr 45

.20 Sulphur Bounty

Correspondence re Sulphur Bounty and sulphur production by Mt. Morgan Ltd.

4 - 20 Jul 44

Includes: Tariff Board's Report on Bounty on Sulphur.

19 Sept 44

Tariff Board's Report on Bounty on Sulphur.

4 Aug 54

.21 Taxation

Correspondence with the Commissioner of Taxes re the income of W.J. O'Sullivan (Director of Mt. Morgan Ltd.) and the income distributions of Mt. Morgan Ltd.

25 Jul 44 - 20 Jun 45

.22 Taxation - Gold Tax

Correspondence with the Electrolytic Refining & Smelting Co. of Australia re the Commonwealth vs. Electrolytic Refining & Smelting Co.

19 Sept 44 - 21 Jun 45

1288.

.1 Machinery and Plant

Correspondence and a blueprint re the acquisition and installation of a Dorr thickener to increase ore processing capacity.

22 Oct - 1 Nov 35

.2 Machinery and Plant - Extensions to Ore Bins.

Blueprints of extensions to the ore bins at Mt. Morgan.

Aug 35

.3 Machinery and Plant - Power Plant.

Letters, memos and technical reports re the cost of operation and upgrading of the electrical power supply plant at Mt. Morgan.

3 Nov 30 - 10 Feb 36

.4 Machinery - in use

Correspondence and notes re the utilisation and/or disposal of machinery at Mt. Morgan.

19 Feb 30 - 9 Feb 35

.5 Machinery Purchase

Letters, notes and technical reports re the purchase, installation and operation of a Ruston Hornsby oil engine in the power house.

26 Sept 28 - 21 Aug 31

.6 Machinery Purchases 1933

Letters, notes and technical specifications re the purchase of mining and ore processing equipment.

29 Dec 32 - 19 Dec 33

.7 London - Publication of Accounts

Letters, telegraphs and notes re the publication of the accounts of Mt. Morgan Ltd.

6 Sept 34 - 26 Nov 34

.8 London Office

Correspondence with the London Agent of Mt. Morgan Ltd., Mr. E. Habben.

20 Apr 33 - 22 Aug 35

.9 London Office - General Correspondence .

Telegrams, letters and notes between the London Agent and the Sydney Office of Mt. Morgan Ltd.

26 Jun 34 - 2 Jul 36

.10 Land - Leases

Correspondence including transfer documents and blueprints of Land Leases held by Mt. Morgan Ltd.

2 Aug 29 - 17 Jul 35

.11 Land - Leases - Titles.

Correspondence re the titles to land at Mt. Morgan.

12 Aug 29 - 20 Jul 33

.12 List of Reports

Lists of General Reports covering the period Sept 1932 - Aug 1963.

ca. 1989

.13 Report by B.W. Lennon

Report on a visit to Roseberry and Mt. Lyell.

May 1938

.14 Report by B.W. Lennon.

Report on Mt. Lyell Mining and Railway Coy. Ltd. - west coast Tasmania.

June 1938

.15 Boyd, A.A.

Statement by A.A. Boyd placed before the Man Power Committee at Mt. Morgan on 3 August 1941.

.16 John, M.J.

Notes of visit by M.J. John to southern Australian mines, smelters and processing plants, in Nov - Dec 1946.

13 Jan 1947

.17 Lawrie, R.B.

Report on visits to mining and refining operations in Tasmania, New South Wales and Queensland.  
6 Apr 1951

.18 Hennessy, F.L.  
Report on visit to Copper Refineries Pty. Ltd., in Townsville.  
25 Nov 1960

.19 Hennessy, F.L.  
North Australian Cement Ltd.  
Nov 1960

.20 Carmody, J.G.  
Safety Practice at Mt. Morgan, a paper to be presented to the North Queensland Occupational Safety Convention on 9 Apr 1962.  
31 Jan 62

.21 Carmody, J.G.  
Memo re matters discussed at the North Queensland Occupational Safety Convention 9 - 10 Apr 1962.  
16 Apr 62

.22 Sheil, G.  
Notes on Loading and Transport arrangements at Mt. Morgan Mine, by Glenister Sheil.  
July 1963

.23 Notes for Mr. Hanson M.L.A.  
Notes for Mr. Hanson MLA, member for Port Curtis, for the opening of Parliament on 20 Aug 1963.  
Inc. extract from Hansard of the above speech dated  
18 Sept 63

.24 Reports by Officers  
Reports by Officers on visits to A.I.M.M. Meetings.  
Mt. Isa - B.G. Hiskens, I. McPherson, B. Trone, C.F. Kaiser, R.A. Brown  
Kalgoorlie and Perth - B.G. Hiskens  
Broken Hill, Radium Hill & Port Pirie - J.H. Hall  
1 Oct 52 - Nov 56

.25 Shiel, G.  
Information supplied to Department of Labour and Industry (Qld. Development Advisory Committee).  
9 Apr 1962

.26 Muller, M.  
Visit to Sulphide Corporation Pty. Ltd. - Boolaroo, New South Wales.  
19 Jun 1960

.27 Wilson, O.  
Report on visit to Mt. Isa, Mary Kathleen and Townsville.  
21 Sept 1960

.28 Munro, R.C.  
Coalinga Asbestos Fiber - A Newcomer to the Asbestos Industry.  
16 May 1962

1289.

.1 Christmas, A.L.

Report on the Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer at Mt. Isa Mines Ltd.

5 Mar 63

.2 Mount Morgan Ltd.

Notes and correspondence relating to Equist and Kaanta processing treatments.

16 Sept 32 - 29 Jul 42

.3 Sundry

Documents relating to supply and use of limestone.

5 Sept 46 - 20 Mar 57

.4 B.W. Lennon

Resume of mining operations 1932 - 1952.

Inc :History of Sink-Float Mt. Morgan ores

1952

:Fineness of grinding and related factors No.1 Mill 1952

:Production of Pyrite at Mt. Morgan.

1938

.5 Galigher Company

Report by L.H. Large on visit to Mt. Morgan.

20 Mar to 27 Apr 1956

.6 Westaway, J.W.

Report by J.W. Westaway on bulk floatation No. 1 mill ore.

7 Jan 1957

.7 American Cyanamid Co.

Report by the American Cyanamid Co. on floatation and cyanidation of a gold-copper ore.

Oct 1930

.8 Lennon, B.W.

Report on the testing of a parcel of Mt. Morgan ore.

12 Jan 1932

.9 Lennon, B.W.

Addendum to Report on the testing of a parcel of Mt. Morgan ore.

12 Jan 1932

.10 Connah, F.E.

Notes on the Murdoch Process of gold extraction.

15 Jun 1933

Note: Connah was the Queensland Government Analyst.

.11 Roskill, O.W.

Report on developments in the utilisation of Pyrite and cupriferous pyrite.

May 1938

.12 Pullar, S.S.  
Report of trip south.  
26 Apr 43

.13 Lennon, B.W.  
Some notes on visit to Lake George Mine, Captain's Flat, New South Wales.  
13 Feb 45

.14 Pullar S.S.  
Technical visits - Nov 1948.  
7 Jan 49

.15 Halford, W.  
Flow sheets and comments on trip to Lake George Mining Captain's Flat, New South Wales.  
30 May 49

.16 Westaway, J.W.  
Report on visit to Dittmer Gold Mine.  
16 Sept 49

.17 American Cyanamid Company  
Heavy Media Separation Tests on two samples of sulphur-gold copper ore from Mt. Morgan.  
6 June 50

.18 American Cyanamid Company  
Floatation and cyanidation tests on heavy media float product from Mt. Morgan Ltd.  
11 Dec 50

.19 Westaway, J.W.  
Visit to Mt. Lyell Mining and Railway Co. Ltd.  
23 Sept 53

.20 Westaway, J.W.  
Report on visit to King Island Scheelite August 1953.  
24 Sept 53

.21 Westaway, J.W.  
Report on visit to Z.C. & N.B.M.C., Broken Hill.  
24 Sept 53

.22 Wilson, O.A. & Gray, R.F.  
Report on discussions with Mr. Owen and on trip to Lake George Mines.  
16 Jan 57

.23 List of Reports  
List of Milling Reports covering the period Oct 1930 - Jan 1957.  
ca. 1989

.24 List of Reports  
List of Open Cut Reports covering the period Mar 1943 - Feb 1964.  
ca. 1989

.25 Mockey, F.R.

Notes on Mt. Morgan open-cut mining methods.

10 Mar 43

.26 Shiel, G.

Notes re E.E.G. Boyd's memorandum of 12 Feb 1947.

6 May 47

.27 Williams, E.

Visit to Mt. Isa regarding the use of P. & M. Bits and also diamond drilling.

23 Mar 50

.28 Julian, C.R.

Report on open cut mine with comments by B.G. Patterson.

13 Oct 50

.29 Tregaskis, F.N.

Report on a tour of the Snowy Mountains project.

6 Oct 59

.30 Torlach, J.A.

Report on a visit to Mary Kathleen mine.

10 Oct 1962

.31 Torlach, J.A. & Williams E.

Joy Manufacturing Co. track drill and Gardner Denver Air Trac drilling rig.

26 Mar 63

.32 Torlach J.A.

Report on current down-hole drilling and blasting practice.

17 Feb 1964

.33 Lists of Reports

Lists of reports of Smelter activities covering the period Nov 1913 - Oct 1955.

ca. 1989

.34 Fraser, Colin

Smelter Fume Problems.

6 Nov 1913

.35 Playford, M.E.

The Smelting plant.

25 Mar 1938

.36 Playford, M.E.

Consideration of alternative proposals for new smelting plant.

29 Apr 1938

.37 Cropp, W.H.

Converter practice at Chillagoe.

19 Jul 1939



.38 Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin  
Extracts from the Canadian Mining & Metallurgical Bulletin relating to the Woranda Smelter and  
Canadian Copper refiners Montreal Gust Plant.  
3 Jan - 14 Oct 46

.39 Electrolytic Refining and Smelting Co. of Australia Ltd  
Investigation of the electrolytic deposition of copper and the refining of converter cast anodes ex Mt.  
Morgan Ltd.  
2 Nov 1942

1290.

.1 Rickleman, F.H.  
Reverberatory Smelting Furnace.  
13 Mar 44

.2 Lennon, B.W.  
Investigation into drilling and sampling blister copper at Port Kembla.  
7 Feb 45

.3 Pullar, S.S.  
Mr. Rickleman's Report No. 8.  
13 Feb 48

.4 Pullar, S.S.  
Nett Smelter Coal Consumption.  
24 Feb 48

.5 Pullar, S.S.  
Cost of cutting out furnace bottom.  
20 Apr 48

.6 Pullar, S.S.  
Converter testing - treatment of direct smelting mine ore.  
9 Nov 49

.7 Pullar, S.S. and Hennessy, F.L.  
Copper smelting at Mt. Morgan.  
26 Mar 52

.8 Lyon, L.  
Converter practice in Central Africa.  
8 May 52

.9 The Door Company Co. Ltd.  
Report on Fluosolids roasting and cyanidation tests on gold bearing pyrites.  
31 Dec 1952

.10 Brittingham G.J. [Consultant]  
Examination of proposed application of turbulent layer roasting.  
13 Oct 55

**GEO PEKO LIMITED**  
**GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES**  
**SUNDRY CORRESPONDENCE, A – Z, 1969 - 1972**

.11 Sundry A - D

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from A - D.

Sept 69 - Dec 71

.12 Sundry E - I

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from E - I.

Sept 69 - Dec 71

.13 Sundry J - O

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from J - O.

Sept 69 - Dec 71

.14 Sundry P - S

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from P - S.

Sept 69 - Dec 71

.15 Sundry T - Z

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from T - Z.

Sept 69 - Dec 71

.16 Sundry A - B

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from

Jun 71 - Mar 72

.17 Sundry C - G

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from

Jun 71 - Mar 72

.18 Sundry P - S

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from

Jun 71 - Mar 72

1291.

.1 Sundry T - Z

Inletters to the General Manager and replies to the same re Sundry matters. Arranged alphabetically by the source of the inletter from

Jun 71 - Apr 72

**MOUNT MORGAN LIMITED  
GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES  
MISCELLANEOUS FILES, A – Z, 1947 - 1990**

.2 Invitations

Invitations and replies to same, for Christmas and New Year functions hosted by the General Manager.  
Nov 51 - 17 Dec 88

.3 Invitations

Invitation to Board, Farewell and VIP functions hosted by the General Manager.  
31 Mar 52 - 17 Nov 90

.4 Tariff Board Inquiry into Unwrought Copper

Replies to Questionnaire CP.63/12 for Copper Producers. First Draft.  
1963

.5 Tariff Board Inquiry into Unwrought Copper

Evidence to be submitted on behalf of Mt. Morgan Ltd. by G. Shiel. Draft only.  
June 1963

.6 Tariff Board Inquiry into Unwrought Copper

Appendices to accompany evidence to be submitted on behalf of Mt. Morgan Ltd. by G. Shiel. Draft only.  
26 June 1963

.7 Tariff Board

Replies to questionnaire CP.63/12 for Copper Producers.  
26 June 1963

.8 Tariff Board Inquiry

Confidential evidence to be submitted on behalf of Mt Morgan Ltd. by G. Shiel.  
26 June 1963

.9 Tariff Board Enquiry in Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act 1954

Replies to Questionnaire M59/9-2 for manufacturers of sulphuric acid from pyrites.

.10 Tariff Board Enquiry in Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act 1954

Answers to questions by Mr P.B. Newcomen, Member of Tariff Board.  
Oct 1959

.11 Tariff Board Enquiry in Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act 1954

Appendices to accompany Mr P.B. Newcomen, Member of Tariff Board.  
Oct 1959

.12 Tariff Board Enquiry in Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act 1954

Confidential evidence to be submitted on behalf of Mt. Morgan Ltd. by G. Shiel.  
ca. Oct 1959

.13 Tariff Board Enquiry in Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act 1954

Confidential evidence to be submitted on behalf of Mt. Morgan Ltd. by G. Shiel.  
1 Oct 1959

.14 Tariff Board Enquiry in Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act 1954  
Appendices to accompany evidence to be submitted on behalf of Mt. Morgan Ltd. by G. Shiel.  
1 Oct 1959

.15 Tariff Board Enquiry in Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act 1954  
Evidence to be submitted on behalf of Mt. Morgan Ltd. by G. Shiel.  
29 Oct 1959

.16 Mt. Morgan Ltd.  
Evidence presented at Tariff Board Enquiry on copper.  
March 1954

.17 Mt. Morgan Ltd.  
Evidence presented at Tariff Board Enquiry on copper.  
May 1957

.18 Dept. of Mines  
Submission, presented on behalf of the Dept. of Mines by Mr. I.W. Morley, to the Tariff Board Inquiry concerning copper.  
17 May 1957

.19 Semi-Private Correspondence.  
In letters to the General Manager and replies to the same re various processes for treatment of ore.  
11 Dec 46 - 17 Jun 52

.20 Semi-Private Correspondence - Australian Drillers.  
Letters between the General Manager and Australian Drillers Pty. Ltd.  
9 Jan 51 - 30 Jun 53

1292.

.1 Semi-Private Correspondence - A.E. Axon & Associates.  
Letters between the General Manager and A.E. Axon and Associates (consulting electrical and mechanical engineers).  
6 Mar 51 - 29 Jul 55

.2 Semi-Private Correspondence - Alex Stuart & Co.  
Letters between the General Manager and Alex Stuart & Co., purchasing and consulting engineers.  
17 Oct 52 - 30 Apr 53

.3 Semi-Private Correspondence - Bureau Mineral Resources.  
Letters to and from the Bureau of Mineral Resources.  
30 Dec 47 - 29 Jan 53

.4 Semi-Private Correspondence  
Letters to and from Huntington Heberlein and Co., metallurgical, chemical and mechanical engineers.  
19 Nov 49 - 6 Sep 54  
Note: Contains correspondence with Mr. P.X. Spillane re sulphur by-product recovery.  
26 Jun 48 - 19 Nov 49

.5 Semi-Private Correspondence - Sundry

Letters to and from the Qld. Dept. of Mines; Cyprus Mines Corporation; the Merrill Company; Mr. Tom M Owen; Powell Duffryn Ltd; and Mr. P.F. Somerset.

26 Jan 51 - 11 Nov 52

26 Jan 51 - 11 Nov 52

## **GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES, A – Z, 1929–1936, 1944-1946**

### **1292.6 - 1293.18**

#### **.6 Concentrates Shipments**

Report by and correspondence with, Mr. J. Horsburgh into matters re the purchase and delivery of Mt. Morgan concentrates to the American Smelting and Refining Co.

20 Jul - 27 Nov 35

#### **.7 Copper Precipitation - Operations**

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Sydney Office of Mt. Morgan Ltd re copper precipitation within the mine operation and surrounding areas.

18 Jun 31 - 25 Jan 33

#### **.8 Mr. Crawford's Report**

Correspondence between Mt. Morgan Ltd. and Mr. G.A. Crawford re the financial support for Mt. Morgan Ltd., and long term production.

13 Aug 29 - 17 Jul 31

#### **.9 Electric Light Proposal**

Correspondence and notes between the General Manager and the Sydney Office re a proposed town lighting scheme for Mt. Morgan.

Inc: Drafts of an agreement between Mt. Morgan Ltd. and Calliungal Shire Council for the supply of electricity.

10 May 34 - 19 Aug 35

#### **.10 Electrolytic Refining and Smelting Co. Ltd.**

Letter seeking conditions and regulations for the treatment of ores.

4 Feb 30

#### **.11 Eric Campbell**

Semi private correspondence re the liquidation of Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd., and operations of Mt. Morgan Ltd.

15 Jul 29 - 15 Nov 35

#### **.12 Explosives**

Correspondence with Nobel Ltd. and contract for the supply of explosives to Mt. Morgan Ltd.

26 Apr 33 - 15 May 33

#### **.13 Finance**

Correspondence re establishment costs and estimated profits for Mt. Morgan Ltd.

19 May 30 - 24 Jul 35

#### **.14 Financial**

List of shareholders who subscribed to a loan to Mt. Morgan Ltd; correspondence re the same; and a copy of the Bill of Mortgage of Mt. Morgan Ltd.

22 Jul 31 - 22 Sep 33

.15 Financial - First Application to Qld. Government

Letters, notes and tables for the first loan application to the Queensland Government

5 Jun 30 - 2 May 32

.16 Financial

Letters, telegrams, tables and notes for the second application, by Mt. Morgan Ltd. to the Queensland Government for funding to expand operations.

30 Oct 30 - 29 Sep 31

.17 Financial

Letters, telegrams, tables and notes for the second application, by Mt. Morgan Ltd. to the Queensland Government for funding to expand operations.

29 Sep 31 - 1 Apr 32

.18 London Office

Letters, telegrams, pamphlets and documents re the registration of Mt. Morgan Ltd. in Great Britain; its Listing on the London Stock Exchange; and the appointment of agents.

21 Dec 32 - 11 Aug 34

1293.

.1 Mine - De-watering

Correspondence between the Secretary and the General Manager re de-watering the mine, and disposal of ex mine water.

26 Feb - 12 Mar 35

.2 Mine Operations - Development and Equipment

Correspondence between the General Manager and Board of Directors re modernising mine operations.

13 Jan 33 - 1 Jul 36

.3 Mine Operations and Plant

Correspondence between the General Manager and Secretary re general mine operations and equipment used in the mine.

25 Jan 33 - 15 Jan 36

.4 Miscellaneous

Paterson, B.G.

A History of Mt. Morgan Mine and description of its geological formation with plans showing past and present workings and ore reserves.

Feb 1945

Newman, M.

Wayside Memories of a Mining Engineer.

1955

.5 Mount Morgan Developments

Option agreement between Mt. Morgan Ltd., and the Swan Bitter Gold Mining Co. No Liability.

18 Sep 1934

Agreement between Mt. Morgan Ltd. and Francis Edward Emmet Brooks re the formation of Mount Morgan Developments Ltd.

24 Nov 34

.6 Mount Morgan Gold Recoveries N.L.

Letters, notes and tables re the Mount Morgan Gold Recoveries (No Liability) Company.

Note: Inc. Prospectus of above company.

6 Nov 30 - 13 Jul 31

.7 Mount Morgan Limited

Copies of circular letters and notes re the assets and liquidation of Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd.; and the formation of a new company to operate the mine.

Inc: Copy of the Prospectus of the New Mount Morgan Company Ltd.

July 1929

.8 Ore Reserves

Correspondence re the volume and quality of ore reserves in the mine.

25 Jan 33 - 16 Feb 35

.9 Plant & Machinery - Sale of Secondhand

Correspondence re the sale of plant and machinery ex Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd.

6 Jul - 14 Nov 29

.10 Plant & Machinery - Sale of Secondhand

Correspondence between the liquidator of Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Kelso King, and various purchasers of secondhand plant and machinery.

19 Apr 29 - 4 Apr 30

.11 Properties offered to Company

Letters and submissions made to Mt. Morgan Ltd. re the acquisition of minor gold mines or prospects located in New Zealand, Papua and Queensland.

10 Apr 34 - 16 Feb 35

.12 Prospectus

Prospectus of Mount Morgan Ltd. [dated 15 July 1929] and letters from stockbrokers requesting copies of same.

15 Jul 29 - 7 Mar 36

.13 Annual General Meeting (16th)

Drafts of the Chairman's address to shareholders; minutes of the meeting; and sundry correspondence re the venue, proceedings etc., of the 16th Annual General Meeting held 1 Nov 1945.

27 Jun - 20 Nov 45

.14 Blister Copper - Contract

Correspondence with the Electrolytic Refining and Smelting Company of Australia Pty. Ltd. re blister copper and refining of gold and silver.

22 Aug 45 - 15 Jun 46

.15 Edquist [ore treatment process]

Correspondence between Mt. Morgan Ltd.; Bewick Moreing & Co.; and Mr. V. Edquist re a report upon an agreement to use the Edquist process at Mt. Morgan.

5 Nov 45 - 16 Apr 46

.16 Election of Directors

Correspondence with Minter, Simpson and Company [Solicitors] re the 1939 Election of Directors of the Board of Mt. Morgan Ltd.

11 Sep - 23 Oct 1945

.17 Public Officer

Letter to the Secretary of Mt. Morgan Ltd. confirming the appointment of Wilfred Roy Thompson as the Public Officer for Mt. Morgan Ltd.

20 May 1946

.18 Smelting - Reports by F.H. Rickleman

Report No. 1 The metallurgical operations of the roasting, smelting and converging departments of Mt. Morgan Ltd.

7 May 1946

Report No. 2 The metallurgical operations of the roasting, smelting and converging departments of Mt. Morgan Ltd.

18 Jul 1946

19-34 [Annual] Reports on the operations of the mine from the general manager to the chairman; 1955-1962 (16 folders).

1294.

1-4 [Annual] Reports on the operations of the mine from the general manager to the chairman; 1963-1965, 1967 (4 folders).

5-11 Directors' [annual] reports to the shareholders; 1930-1936 (7 folders).

12-23 Both directors' and general manager's reports; 1937-1948 (12 folders).

24 Directors' report only; 1949.

25-26 Both reports; 1950-1951 (2 folders).

27-37 Directors' reports; 1952-1962 (11 folders).

1295.

1-2 Papers from Geopeko Research Conference/Technical Seminar, 1969.

3 Geopeko paper "Mine geology and exploration - future Mount Morgan area" by D.C. Frets, 1971.

4 Geopeko briefing paper for 1971 ANZAAS field excursion, Mount Morgan Mine.

5 Geopeko paper "A proposal for exploration drilling Mount Morgan Mine" by E. Brennan, 1971.

6 Geopeko paper "Geology of the Mount Morgan Mine: facts and



problems" by D.C. Frets, 1971.

7 Geophysical report on the Mount Morgan input survey, 1973.

8 Geopeko paper "Exploration in Mt Morgan Mine and the mine corridor rocks" by K. Wright, 1974.

9 Geopeko paper "Recommendation for drilling of proposed 15,000 metres at Mount Morgan during 1974-1975 by Geopeko Limited" by C.M. Woods, 1974.

10- 14 Notes on the Dawson Valley Colliery (5 folders).

15 State Electricity Commission specification for contract to supply coal, 1972.

1296.

1 Report on authority to prospect 279M (Bull Creek grid) by A.R. Hope, 1966.

2 Report on authority to prospect 302M, 1967.

3 Report on Dee Copper Mine by A.R. Hope and J. Kalnejais, 1967.

4 Papers on Kilkivan mineralization, collected and commented upon by K. Cornelius, 1967.

5 Report on Roma Peak area, Bowen; memo. concerning Western Australia nickel prospects.

6 Report on authority to prospect 302M Big Oakey grid.

7 "Grade control within Mount Morgan open cut" by Barry Golding, 1969.

8 Bureau of Agricultural Economics publication "Economic analysis of road development in the Northern Territory buffalo area", 1964;  
bound copy of Mount Bundy iron ore contract, English/Japanese, 1965.

9 Papers relating to railway problems at Mount Bundy, 1966-1967.

10 English language copy of Japanese Industrial Standard JISM8105-1966 (iron ores sampling).

11 Tendering documents for construction at Mount Bundy, 1966.

**MOUNT MORGAN LIMITED  
GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES, 1951 - 1990  
1296.12 - 1299.8, 1314.1-1321.8**

.12 1(b) Australian Mutual Provident Society.

Correspondence between the General Manager and A.M.P. re the voluntary superannuation and assurance scheme for employees of Mount Morgan Limited.  
Aug 51 - 20 Sep 82

.13 1(c) Insurance - Public Liability.  
Letters from Rees R. & Sydney Jones (Solicitors) re public liability for users of the No. 7 dam.  
Letters: 17 May 63  
1 Jul 63

.14 1(d) Transurety Ltd.  
Agreement between Stewart Wrightson Australia Ltd. (insurance brokers); Transurety Ltd; and Mount Morgan Limited and Australian Anglo American Gold Pty Ltd (acting as partners) re the shipment of gold from Mount Morgan.  
23 Nov 82

.15 1(c) Marsh & McLennan Pty. Ltd.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and Marsh & McLennan re insurance of assets and personnel.  
24 Feb 77 - 28 Jul 83

.16 1(e) Baillieu Bowring Marsh & McLennan.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and Baillieu Bowring Marsh & McLennan re insurance of Mount Morgan mine assets and personnel.  
29 Aug 83 - 21 Aug 85

.17 2. Australasian T. & G. Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and the T. & G. Life Assurance Society re the "Whole of Life" group assurance scheme.  
24 May 61 - 5 Jun 89

1297.

.1 3(b) Insurance Policies.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and various insurance companies regarding Contractors' "All Risks"; personal accident; fidelity guarantee; public liability; motor vehicle; and marine freight insurance policies.  
1 Sep 64 - 20 Dec 82

.2 7(a) The Warden - Quarterly Return of Mining Workforce.  
30 Sep 61 - 31 Oct 68

.3 7(b) The Warden - Appointments.  
3 Feb 61 - 31 Oct 73

.4 7(b) The Warden - Appointments.  
31 Nov 73 - 18 Mar 77

.5 7(b) The Warden - Appointments.  
22 Mar 77 - 22 Sep 82

.6 7(c) The Warden - Monthly & Quarterly Returns of Coke & Coal.  
Feb 61 - Jun 66

.7 7(d) The Warden - Annual Report.  
Annual Mining Report  
1952 - 1960

.8 7(c) The Warden - Four Weekly Returns.  
1 Jan 53 - 1 Sep 74

.9 Inspector of Collieries.  
17 Jan 61 - 24 Dec 70

1298.

.1 11. The Inspector of Machinery & Scaffolding.  
15 Feb 54 - 20 Dec 60

.2 11. Inspector of Machinery, Scaffolding & Motor Vehicles.  
18 Jan 61 - Jan 73

.3 12. Dept. Trade & Customs - Canberra & Brisbane Sub-Collector of Customs.  
7 Aug 37 - 10 Jan 58

.4 12. Dept of Trade & Customs.  
30 Dec 59 - 20 Nov 62

.5 15(b) Dept. of Mines - Mining Returns.  
1 Aug 69 - 9 Jul 90

.6 16. Dept of Transport.  
26 Jun 61 - 16 Dec 88

#### **MANAGING DIRECTOR'S FILES**

1299.

.1 Red 22 Government Sundry A-G.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and:  
Dept. of Agriculture and Stock  
Dept. of Auditor General  
Dept. of Education  
8 Oct 52 - 22 Dec 60

.2 \_Red 22 Government Sundry A-G.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and:  
Australian Government Information Service  
Dept. of Agriculture and Stock  
Registrar of Births and Deaths  
Commonwealth Police Force  
Dept. of Children's Services  
Dept. of Civil Aviation'  
Dept. of Commercial and Industrial Development

Dept. of Education  
Inspector of Factories and Shops  
22 Sep 61 - 8 Mar 74

.3 Red 22(a) Government Sundry H-O.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and:  
Dept. of Interior (Commonwealth and USA)  
Dept. of Irrigation and Water Supply  
Irrigation and Water Supply Commission  
Dept. of Local Government  
Licensing Commission  
Dept. of Labour and Industry (C'wealth, N.S.W., Qld).  
3 Aug 54 - 3 Nov 60

.4 Red 22 Government Sundry H-K.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and::  
Dept. of Health  
Dept. of Harbours and Marine  
Dept. of Industrial Development  
Dept. of Interior  
Dept. of Irrigation and Water Supply  
28 Jul 61 - 2 Oct 73

.5 Red 22 Government Sundry L-O.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and::  
Dept. of Local Government  
Licensing Commission  
National Coal Research Advisory Committee  
Dept. of National Development  
Official Receiver's Office  
20 Feb 63 - 29 May 72

.6 22(b) Government Sundry P-Z.  
16 Mar 55 - 6 Apr 60

1314.

.1 22(b) Government Sundry P-Z. 10 May 61 - 30 Jun 73  
.2 22(b) Government Sundry P-Z. Jul 73 - Oct 81

#### **GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES**

.3 22(b) Department of Supply.  
Correspondence between the Dept. of Supply and Mount Morgan Limited.  
20 Sep 55 - 1 Jun 71

.4 Deputy Commonwealth Statistician - Imports and Exports.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician including quarterly returns to surveys of interstate commerce.  
30 Mar 79 - 6 Jul 88

.5 23(b) Government Statistics.  
Correspondence between the General Manager and the Australian Bureau of Statistics including

returns to Surveys of Pensions and Retiring Allowances; weekly earnings; stock; labour turnover; and capital, repair and maintenance expenditure. 1 Jul 69 - 30 Jun 80

.6 25 Department of Public Lands, Lands Department, Land Agent, Surveyor General. 7 Nov 30 - 4 Oct 60

.7 28(a) Leases - Baralaba (Warden Mount Morgan). 3 Oct 39 - 8 Aug 67

1315.

.1 23 Commonwealth Statistician Folder No. 1.  
Returns to the Survey of Employee earnings and hours.  
May 74- Mar 88

.2 Department of Forestry.  
Correspondence between the Dept. of Forestry (Forestry Board) and the General Manager re reforestation and timber getting on Mount Morgan mining leases.  
30 Nov 69 - 24 Apr 85

.3 Department of Labour and Tourism (No. 2).  
Correspondence between the General Manager and the Dept. of Labour and Tourism, Division of Occupational Safety, re industrial safety conditions and training at Mount Morgan. Some correspondence re the Mount Morgan Historical Museum.  
15 Jan 69 - 18 Jan 84

.4 Qld. Main Roads Department (No. 1).  
Correspondence between the General Manager and the Qld. Main Roads Department re vehicle registrations and movements.  
5 Jun 68 - 29 Aug 89

.5 Australasian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy.  
Conference papers and documents concerned with the 1974 Annual A.I.M.M. Conference held in Rockhampton.  
14-18 Jul 74

.6 Accounting Machines.  
Correspondence, operating instructions and memos re accounting machines at Mount Morgan.  
29 Apr 74 - 17 Jan 75

.7 Anti Flu Injections.  
19 Jan 69 - 23 Apr 74

.8 Blister Copper Correspondence.  
Correspondence with Duval & Co. Ltd., Sumitoms, Royal Australian Mint - Sundry.  
3 Mar 68 - 4 Nov 74

.9 Blister Copper Correspondence.  
Correspondence re export of blister copper with Duval & Co. Ltd., Sumitoms, Royal Australian Mint - Sundry.  
Nov 74 - Oct 83

1316.

.1 Blister Copper - Selenium.

14 Sep 79 - 23 Oct 70

.2 Board Meetings - Australian "Mines & Metals Assoc".

18 Apr 74 - 25 Jan 75

.3 Capital.

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Board re the actual and budgetted expenditure of capital.

28 Apr 52 - 15 Sep 54

.4 Capital.

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Board re the actual and budgetted expenditure of capital.

1 Oct 54 - 26 Jun 56

.5 Chlorine Technology Limited.

Correspondence re the activities of Chlorine Technology Ltd., in Mount Morgan.

12 Feb 75 - 15 Aug 75

.6 Copper Concentrates.

Correspondence with Derby & Co., re the possible conversion of copper concentrates at Mount Morgan.

7 Feb 68 - 10 Apr 68

.7 Mr. K. Cornelius.

Correspondence with Kenneth Cornelius, PhD student and geologist at Mount Morgan.

4 Jan 64 - 9 Jan 74

.8 Coulston Lake.

Reports of preliminary investigation of an ore body at Coulston Lake.

1 Jan - 9 Jul 75

.9 Counter Disaster Plan.

Minutes of the State Counter Disaster Meeting for Mount Morgan Shire. Drafts of Mount Morgan Limited counter disaster plan.

31 Jul 78 - 19 Oct 88

.10 Dawson Valley Colliery.

Correspondence and reports re the Dawson Valley Colliery.

8 Jun 65 - 23 Mar 70

.11 Dee Copper Mine.

Reports and assay results of exploration of Dee Copper Mine.

10 Feb 65 - 29 Feb 72

1317.

.1 Export of Blister Copper and Copper Concentrates.

Sundry Firms.  
18 Jan 60 - 22 Dec 62

### **MANAGING DIRECTOR'S SUBJECT FILE, F-G**

.2 Correspondence between the General Manager, the Board and sundry individuals re "Facts" [a publication of the Institute of Public Affairs]; floatation oils; a foundry; furniture; the geology of Mount Morgan; the golf club; the gold mining industry; and hydrometallurgy.  
11 Apr 51 - 4 Mar 58

.3 General Manager - 1974 Conference - A.I.M.M.  
Documents pamphlets and correspondence dealing with A.I.M.M. activities in Central Queensland region and annual publications.  
1 Mar 74 - 25 Oct 74

### **GENERAL MANAGER'S FILES**

.4 Blister Copper Agreement.  
Mount Morgan Limited and Sumitoms Shoji Kaisha Limited.  
2 Nov 64

.5 Blister Copper Contract.  
Correspondence and memos.  
1 Jan 71 - 1 Mar 74

.6 Blister Copper Contract.  
Correspondence and memos.  
Mar 74 - Sep 77

1318.

.1 Exploration.  
Notes on cursory exploration of minor mining leases offered to Mount Morgan Limited.  
11 Dec 64 - 13 Dec 74

.2 Gyratory Crusher No. 1 Mill.  
ca. 1968 - 1977

.3 Industrial Noise 1971.  
Memos re industrial noise including measurements of noise levels in various Mount Morgan worksites.  
1971

.4 Minutes of Maintenance Planning Meetings.  
7 Feb 68 - 22 Apr 70

.5 Pelletizing Plant.  
Specifications for pelletizing plant for Peko-Wallsend.  
13 Mar 72

.6 Time Clocks.  
Memos and correspondence re installation and operation of time clocks and change facilities.

9 Jan 69 - 4 Jun 71

.7 Geo Peko Limited.

Correspondence re amenities and staff conditions for Geo Peko staff. Monthly reports to the Geo Peko Board of Directors on activities of Geo Peko in Central Queensland.

23 Feb 68 - 30 Nov 70

.8 Geo Peko Limited.

Copies of monthly reports and details of drilling prospects in Mount Morgan and the Callide Valley.

16 Dec 70 - 9 Jan 73

.9 Geo Peko Limited.

Copies of quarterly, monthly and other reports from the East Qld. section of Geo Peko Ltd., to the Geo Peko Board of Directors and to the General Manager of Mount Morgan Limited.

6 Aug 75 - 24 Mar 77

1319.

.1 Geo Peko Limited.

Copies of quarterly, monthly and other reports from the East Qld. section of Geo Peko Ltd., to the Geo Peko Board of Directors and to the General Manager of Mount Morgan Limited.

25 Jan 77 - 16 Jan 79

.2 Geo Peko Limited.

Copies of monthly reports and details of drilling prospects in the Cania area.

7 Feb 79 - 31 Aug 80

.3 Geo Peko Limited.

Monthly and quarterly reports from the Geo-Peko geologists base at Mount Morgan.

Sep 80 - Apr 83

.4 The Industry Institute Group.

Correspondence and pamphlets from the Queensland Institute of Technology Capricornia Industry Liaison Group.

ca. 1 Jan 73 - 26 Nov 71

#### **MANAGING DIRECTOR'S SUBJECT FILE**

.5 Labour Force.

Correspondence between the General manager and the Managing Director re the size, composition and productivity of the workforce at Mount Morgan.

29 May 53 - 11 Apr 58

.6 Lease and Title Deeds.

Copies of the Coal Mining Lease and 6 Title Deeds to Mount Morgan Mine as sent from Sydney office of Mount Morgan Limited.

Incl. cutting from Morning Bulletin.

17 Feb 47 - 6 Dec 62

.7 Local Prospects.

Assays results and reports on local ore prospects.



10 Dec 75 - 14 Jul 79

1320.

.1 M. Milling.

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Managing Director re milling operations at Mount Morgan.

11 Feb 53 - 4 Dec 54

.2 M. Milling.

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Managing Director re milling operations at Mount Morgan.

14 Jan 55 - 28 Dec 56

.3 Milling.

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Board re milling operations at Mount Morgan.

3 Jan 57 - 18 Nov 64

.4 Mine File.

Memos and calculations regarding mine ores available at Mount Morgan.

14 Mar 69 - 16 Mar 76

.5 Mine File.

Memos and calculations regarding mine ores available at Mount Morgan.

1 Jul 76 - 3 Jun 80

.6 Mount Morgan Limited Take-Over Offer September 1967.

File of newspaper clippings.

12 Sep 67 - 28 Nov 67

.7 Pine Vale Mines Limited.

Prospectus and share issue for Pine Vale Mines Ltd.

22 Dec 65

.8 Rockhampton Productivity Group.

Correspondence and pamphlets from the Rockhampton Branch of the Productivity Promotion Council of Australia.

15 Oct 64 - 15 Apr 70

.9 Rockhampton Productivity Group.

Correspondence and pamphlets from the Rockhampton Branch of the Productivity Promotion Council of Australia.

2 May 70 - 7 Oct 77

1321.

.1 Rum Jungle Area - Prospects.

Booroolong Molybdenum Prospect.

Preliminary reports and correspondence re development of prospects in the Northern Territory and New South Wales.

26 Jul 66 - 22 Mar 67

.2 S. Smelter.

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Managing Director re smelter operations at Mount Morgan.

19 Apr 51 - 22 Jun 55

.3 S. Smelter.

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Managing Director re smelter operations at Mount Morgan.

10 Oct 55 - 19 Jan 66

.4 S. Miscellaneous.

Correspondence requesting samples of ore.

16 Jul 52 - 21 Oct 60

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Managing Director re company subsidy of accommodation at Mount Morgan.

13 May 52 - 13 Apr 54

Correspondence re the stone stacks at Mount Morgan.

5 Nov 51 - 24 Feb 58

.5 St. Joseph's Phelps Dodge Explorations.

Memos, reports and correspondence re a proposed combined uranium prospect in Western Australia.

3 Jan 67 - 18 Jul 67

.6 Technical Education Advisory Council, Rockhampton Development Committee.

Correspondence re the role of F.L. Hennesy in the formation of the Queensland Institute of Technology, Capricornia.

7 Jul 69 - 6 Jan 71

.7 Walmul Copper Company.

Copies of exploration agreement between the Walmul Copper Co., and Morgan Mining & Industrial Pty. Ltd.

Aug 66

.8 Woodlawn Project.

Feasibility study of the Woodlawn open cut mine project.

Dec 1975

## **MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

### **GENERAL FILES**

#### **A**

1322.

.1 General Manager's monthly reports

26 Jul 39 - 13 Dec 39

See also D15/354

.2 General Manager's monthly reports

10 Jan 40 - 26 Jun 40

.3 General Manager's monthly reports

24 Jul 40 - 11 Dec 40

.4 General Manager's monthly reports  
8 Jan 41 - 2 Jul 41

.5 General Manager's monthly reports  
26 Jun 55 - 18 Dec 55

1323.

.1 General Manager's monthly reports  
15 Jan 56 - 1 Jul 56  
See also D15/354

.2 General Manager's monthly reports  
(Estray) Monthly Reports  
10 Jan, 27 Jun, 12 Dec 54  
15 Dec 57, 29 Jun 58

.3 General Manager's monthly reports  
General Manager's monthly remarks and preliminary report of operations.  
1 Jul 47 - 1 Jul 51

.4 General Manager's monthly reports  
General Manager's monthly remarks and preliminary report of operations.  
29 Jul 51 - 4 Apr 54

1324.

.1 General Manager's monthly reports  
General Manager's monthly remarks and preliminary report of operations.  
2 May 54 - 18 Dec 55

.2 General Manager's monthly reports  
General Manager's monthly remarks and preliminary report of operations.  
15 Jan 56 - 6 Aug 59

.3 General Manager's monthly reports  
Annual Report to the Chairman on operations at the mine for the years ended  
1938 - 1946, 1967.

1325.

.1 Sundry Ag – Ai;  
Folder No. 6, 7  
1 Aug 54 - 31 Oct 68

.2 Sundry Ag - Ai  
Folder No. 9  
1 Nov 68 - 30 Sep 73

.3 Sundry Ag - Ai  
Folder No. 10  
1 Dec 73 - May 84

.4 Sundry Am -  
Folder No. 5  
25 Aug 54 - 28 Nov 60

.5 Sundry Am - Ar  
Folder No. 5  
2 Aug 54 - 21 Sep 60  
(Amalgamated with Am-Ar from 4 Jan 61. Letters destroyed 3 Jan 69)

.6 Sundry Am - Ar  
Folder No. 1  
4 Jan 61 - 31 Dec 68

.7 Sundry Am - Ar  
Folder No. 2  
1 Jan 69 - 30 Nov 73

.8 Sundry Au - Az  
Folder No. 9  
21 Oct 59 - 30 Mar 61  
(Amalgamated with As - Az folder 1 from 3Apr 61)

1326.

.1 Sundry As - Az  
Folder No. 1  
3 Apr 61 - 10 Feb 64

.2 Sundry As - Az  
Folders 2, 3, 4  
1 Jan 69 - 29 Feb 71

.3 Sundry As - Az  
Folder No. 5  
1 Mar 71 - 17 Aug 73

.4 Sundry As - Az  
Folder No. 6  
1 Sep 73 - 29 Feb 76

.5 Sundry As - Az  
Folder No. 7  
1 Mar 76 - 12 Mar 81

.6 Australian Fertilizers Ltd  
Folder No. 1  
13 Nov 58 - 7 Mar 67

Previously filed Sundry Au

Note: Contains subfile: Australian Fertilizers Ltd Pyrites correspondence 20 May - 25 Jun 53

.7 Allied Colloids (Australia) Pty Ltd

Folder No. 1

3 Dec - 30 Jan 91

Previously filed Sundry Ai

.8 Industry & Commerce Training Commission Apprenticeship Advisory Committee

File No. 21

1 Jan 87 - 12 Dec 90

1327.

.1 Australian Electrical Industries

17 Oct 45 - 12 Jul 62

.2 ANI Perkins

Division of ANI Australia

Folder No. 1

11 Sep 61 - 18 Feb 81

.3 ACF & Shirley's Fertilisers Ltd

Folder 1A

17 Aug 53 - 1 Oct 58

.4 ACF & Shirley's Fertilisers Ltd

Folder 1B

11 Dec 58 - 20 Jul 61

.5 ACF & Shirley's Fertilisers Ltd

Temporary file

30 Apr 62 - 24 Jun 63

Previous file (20 Jul 61 - 20 Apr 62 lost)

.6 ACF & Shirley's Fertilisers Ltd

Folder No. 1

9 Jul 63 - 30 Oct 64

.7 ACF & Shirley's Fertilisers Ltd

Folder No. 2

3 Nov 64 - 13 Jul 70

.8 A.V.H. Electrical Engineering (Qld) Pty Ltd

Folder No. 1

14 Mar 68 - 31 Dec 81

.9 W & T Avery (Aust) Pty Ltd

Folder No. 3

1 Feb 61 - 20 Dec 84

Note: inc letter dated 4 Oct 44

.10 Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy  
Folder No. 3  
1 Apr 69 - 31 Jul 73

.11 Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy  
Folder No. 4  
4 Aug 73 - 31 Dec 80

1328.

.1 Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy  
Folder No. 5  
1 Jan 81 - 10 May 90

.2 Asea Electric (Australia) Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 1  
Nov 60 - 30 Sep 88

.3 William Adams & Co Ltd  
Folder No. 3  
2 Jan 63 - 28 Jun 66

.4 Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy  
Folder No. 4  
5 Jul 66 - 21 Mar 69

.5 Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy  
Folder No. 5  
17 Apr 69 - 20 Aug 79

.6 Atlas Copco Australia Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 4  
19 Jul 63 - 31 Dec 66

.7 Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy  
Folder No. 5  
15 Jan 67 - 1 Nov 69

1329.

.1 Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy  
Folder No. 6  
1 Nov 69 - 31 Jan 74

.2 Australian Institute of Mining & Metallurgy  
Folder No. 7  
1 Feb 74 - 15 Oct 90

.3 Airstrip - Mt Morgan  
Folder No. 1  
29 Jul 59 - 5 Jan 61

.4 Australian Mineral Development Laboratories  
Folder No. 1  
11 Mar 60 - 21 Jun 63

.5 Australian Mineral Development Laboratories  
Folder No. 2  
6 Aug 63 - 26 Oct 67

.6 Australian Mineral Development Laboratories  
Folder No. 3  
2 Nov 67 - 25 Feb 70

.7 Australian Mineral Development Laboratories  
Folder No. 4  
2 Mar 70 - 3 Feb 71

1330.

.1 Australian Mineral Development Laboratories  
Folder No. 5  
22 Jan 71 - 28 Jul 72

.2 Australian Mineral Development Laboratories  
Folder No. 6  
2 Aug 72 - 6 Aug 87

.3 Arax Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 1  
1 May 74 - 27 May 80

.4 Allis Chalmers (Aust) Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 1  
10 Jan 63 - 26 Jul 72

.5 Allis Chalmers (Aust) Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 2  
15 Aug 72 - 21 Apr 75

.6 Allis Chalmers (Aust) Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 3  
5 May 75 - 14 Feb 89

.7 Austral Development Ltd  
(London office of MMI)  
Folder No. 1  
28 Aug 59 - 20 May 63

.8 Amenities - Pie Carts, Canteens etc on lease  
Folder No. 1  
9 Feb 55 - 26 Mar 63

1331.

.1 Australian Mineral Industries Research Association Ltd  
Folder No. 1  
1 Jun 67 - 30 Apr 69

.2 Australian Mineral Industries Research Association Ltd  
Folder No. 2  
May 69 - 17 Aug 72

.3 Australian Mineral Industries Research Association Ltd  
Folder No. 3  
6 Sep 72 - 6 Feb 74

.4 Australian Mineral Industries Research Association Ltd  
Folder No. 4  
1 Mar 74 - 30 Jun 77

.5 Australian Mineral Industries Research Association Ltd  
Folder No. 5  
10 Aug 77 - 20 Dec 89

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD**  
**GENERAL FILES**  
**B**

1332.

.1 Sundry Ba-Bz  
Amalgamated file  
Jan 38 - Dec 50

.2 Sundry Ba-Bz  
Folder No. 7  
1 Aug 54 - 21 Jan 60

.3 Sunday Ba-Be  
Folder No. 1  
3 Feb 60 - 12 Dec 66

.4 Sunday Ba-Be  
Folder No. 2  
12 Jan 67 - 2 Mar 69

.5 Sunday Ba-Be  
Folder No. 3  
2 Apr 69 - 31 Oct 73

.6 Sundry Bc-  
Folder No. 5  
1 Jul 53 - 25 Sep 59



.7 Sundry Bf-Bn  
Folder No. 3  
1 Aug 52 - 28 Dec 60

.8 Sundry Bf-Bg  
Folder No. 1  
10 Jan 61 - 5 Mar 69

.9 Sundry Bf-Bg  
Folder No. 2  
Apr 69 - Oct 73

.10 Sundry Ba-Bg  
Folder No. 3  
1 Jul 53 - 20 Aug 60

.11 Sundry Br-Bz  
Folder No. 5  
1 Jul 53 - 14 Aug 56

1333.

.1 Sundry Br  
Folder No. 1-2  
12 Oct 56 - 1 May 65

.2 Sundry Br  
Folder No. 3  
1 June 65 - 16 Dec 68

.3 Sundry Br  
Folder No. 5  
16 Mar 71 - 30 Sep 73

.4 Sundry Bs-Bz  
Folder No. 1  
29 Jan 57 - 1 Apr 70

.5 Babcock & Wilcox  
Folder No. 5  
1 Apr 58 - 23 Aug 68

.6 British Phosphate Commissioners  
Folder No. 1  
9 Oct 50 - 30 Jun 61

.7 British Phosphate Commissioners  
Folder No. 2  
17 Sep 61 - 5 Jul 66

.8 Sundry Bu

Folder No. 1  
Bulk Handling and General Stevedoring Co. Pty Ltd  
1 Apr 60 - 30 Oct 64

.9 Sundry Bu  
Folder No. 2  
1 Feb 65 - 12 Aug 83

.10 Bradford, Kendall Ltd.  
Folder No. 10  
1 Dec 59 - 23 Oct 80

1334.

.1 British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics  
Folder No. 2  
25 Jan 62 - 31 Oct 69

.2 British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics  
Folder No. 3  
1 Nov 69 - 15 Jul 76

.3 British General Electrical Co. Pty. Ltd.  
Amalgamated file  
1 Oct 38 - 31 Mar 51

.4 Bundaberg Foundry Company Ltd.  
Folder No. 4  
18 Apr 61 - 31 Dec 67

.5 Bundaberg Foundry Company Ltd.  
Folder No. 5  
1 Jan 68 - 17 Jul 79

.6 Burns & Twigg Ltd.  
Folder No. 20  
18 Jan 60 - 2 Feb 84

.7 Broken Hill Pty. Ltd.  
Folder No. 3  
27 June 61 - 28 Dec 69

.8 Broken Hill Pty. Ltd.  
Folder No. 4  
1 Dec 69 - 26 May 8

1335.

.1 Bureau of Mineral Resources  
Folder No. 1  
14 Jan 53 - 6 Jan 61

.2 Bureau of Mineral Resources  
Folder No. 2  
14 Feb 61 - 10 Dec 65

.3 Bureau of Mineral Resources  
(Dept of National Development)  
Folder No. 3  
1 Jan 66 - 28 Feb 70

.4 Bureau of Mineral Resources  
(Dept of National Development)  
Folder No. 4  
25 Sept 1974 - 21 Sept 1987

.5 Blackwood Hodge (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.  
Folder No. 2  
7 Aug 59 - 27 Aug 68

.6 Blackwood Hodge (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.  
Folder No. 3  
12 Sept 68 - 17 Jul 70

1336.

.1 Blackwood Hodge (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.  
Folder No. 4  
1 Aug 70 - 5 Oct 90

.2 Ballarat School of Mines & Industries  
Folder No. 1  
19 Nov 59 - 9 May 69

.3 Bursaries Scholarships and Prizes  
Folder No. 1  
1 Jan 60 - 1 May 63

.4 Bursaries Scholarships and Prizes  
Folder No. 2  
30 Jan 64 - 18 Mar 81

.5 Bursaries Scholarships and Prizes  
Folder No. 3  
1 Jan 82 - 83

.6 James Bubb & Co.  
Folder No. 1  
8 Jul 57 - 31 Dec 81

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD**  
**GENERAL FILES**  
**C**

30 JULY 1946 - 30 NOV 1984

1337.

.1 Sundry Ca-Cf  
1 Aug 54 - 22 Aug 63

.2 Sundry Ca-Cf  
4 Oct 63 - 30 Sep 73

.3 Sundry Ca-Cf  
1 Oct 73 - Dec 81

.4 Sundry Cg-Cn  
1 Aug 54 - 30 Jun 59

.5 Sundry Cg-Cn  
1 Jul 59 - 12 Dec 69

.6 1(o) Sundry Co.  
1 Aug 54 - 30 Jun 59

.7 1(o) Sundry Co.  
1 Jul 59 - 10 Apr 64

.8 Sundry Co.  
10 Apr 64 - 24 Sep 68

1338.

.1 Sundry Co.  
1 Oct 68 - 13 Apr 71

.2 Sundry Co.  
1 Apr 71 - 30 Nov 73

.3 Sundry Co.  
1 Dec 73 - 31 Dec 80

.4 1(p) Sundry Cp-Cz  
1 Aug 54 - 1 Mar 61

.5 Sundry Cp-Cz  
May 61 - Mar 69

.6 T.M. Carey & Associates  
12 Oct 48 - 17 Feb 61

.7 CSIRO  
1 Mar 56 - 15 Dec 60

1339.

.1 CSIRO

17 Mar 61 - 27 Jun 66

.2 CSIRO

1 Jul 66 - 28 Feb 74

.3 J Clark MLA

4 May 54 - 20 Jan 60

.4 Chamber of Mines

17 Jan 63 - 26 Feb 64

.5 Chamber of Mines

3 Mar 64 - 22 Dec 65

.6 Chamber of Mines - Queensland

Jan 66 - 23 Oct 67

1340.

.1 Chamber of Mines - Queensland

13 Nov 67 - 13 Jan 69

.2 Chamber of Mines - Queensland

26 Jan 69 - 14 Apr 70

.3 Chemical Plant & Engineering Co. Pty. Ltd.

19 Jan 55 - 29 Sep 59

.4 Commonwealth Rehabilitation Dept.

4 Mar 30 - 26 Sep 60

.5 Condolence

15 Jan 63 - 17 Sep 73

.6 Churches - Various

15 Mar 61 - 7 Sep 70

.7 Commonwealth Steel Company Ltd.

7 May 74 - 18 Jan 85

1341.

.1 Chambers of Commerce

29 Oct 60 - 14 Sep 70

.2 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board

30 Jul 46 - 8 Jul 54

.3 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board  
5 Mar 51 - 19 Dec 60

.4 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board  
10 Feb 61 - 17 Sep 69

.5 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board  
1 Sep 69 - 15 Oct 81

.6 Capricornia Tourism & Development Corporation.  
11 Dec 74 - Nov 84

.7 Consolidated Zinc Pty. Ltd.  
2 Sep 55 - 30 Apr 63

1342.

.1 Carlton Gardens  
5 Sep 54 - 3 Sep 79

.2 Central Qld. Salt Industries Ltd.  
14 Jul 60 - 26 Oct 79

.3 Cynamid Co.  
4 Sep 59 - 19 Dec 62

.4 Congratulatory - Prizes, Awards, Exams etc.  
5 Dec 61 - 1 Oct 64

.6 Clae Engineering (Qld) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Mar 74 - 30 Jul 82

.7 Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.  
27 Apr 62 - 29 Sep 67

.8 Cummins Diesel Sales & Service (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
5 Feb 63 - 31 Dec 68

.9 Cummins Diesel Sales & Service (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Jan 69 - 9 Aug 76

## **MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

### **GENERAL FILES**

#### **D**

**1 AUGUST 1954 - 26 JULY 1990**

1343.

.1 Sundry Dn-Dd  
1 Aug 54 - 30 May 60

.2 Sundry Da-Df  
1 Aug 61 - 31 Aug 69

.3 Sundry Da-Df  
1 Sep 69 - 31 Mar 74

.4 Sundry Dg-Dz  
15 Jan 60 - 27 Apr 67

.5 Sundry Dg-Dz  
Feb 67 - 31 Aug 69

.6 Sundry Dg-Dz  
1 Sep 69 - 30 Sep 73

.7 Sundry Dg-Dz  
1 Oct 73 - 30 Apr 76

.8 Davies & Baird Pty. Ltd.  
1 Aug 65 - 31 Jan 74

.9 Dunlop IBC  
1 Oct 73 - 26 Jun 89

1344.

.1 Dorr Oliver Pty. Ltd.  
1 Jul 59 - 10 May 84

.2 Dunlop Rubber (Aust) Ltd.  
1 Jul 72 - 26 Jul 90

.3 Dalgety & Co. Ltd.  
9 Apr 57 - 22 Nov 61

.4 Dalgety Trading Co.  
1 Jul 62 - 5 Oct 70

.5 Demco Machinery Co.  
26 Sep 56 - 16 Apr 71

## **MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

### **GENERAL FILES**

**E**

**1 MARCH 1940 - 7 JANUARY 1986**

1345.

.1 Sundry Ea-Ek  
14 Sep 54 - 22 Jul 60

.2 Sundry Ea-Ek  
9 Aug 60 - 31 Dec 69

.3 Sundry Ei  
1 Aug 54 - 21 Nov 58

.4 Sundry Es-Ez  
2 Nov 60 - 3 Feb 61

.5 Sundry Em-Ez  
26 Apr 61 - 30 Apr 69

.6 Sundry Em-Ez  
1 Apr 69 - 31 Jan 74

.7 Eagle & Globe Steel Co. Ltd.  
5 Aug 70 - 1 Dec 89

.8 English Electric Co. of Aust. Pty. Ltd.  
11 Mar 52 - 9 May 60

.9 English Electric Co. of Aust. Pty. Ltd.  
1 ul 60 - 31 May 67

1345.

.1 Electrolytic Refining & Smelting Co. of Aust.  
24 Apr 51 - 12 Oct 60

1346.

.1 Electrolytic Refining & Smelting Co. of Aust.  
7 Nov 60 - 6 Jan 66

.2 Engineering Supply Co. of Australia Ltd.  
1 Mar 40 - 30 Jun 59

.3 Evans Deakin & Co. Ltd.  
9 Dec 58 - 23 Feb 60

.4 Evans Deakin & Co. Ltd.  
17 Jan 62 - 13 May 63

.5 Evans Deakin & Co. Ltd.  
14 May 63 - 5 Aug 64

.6 Evans Deakin & Co. Ltd.  
1 Jan 66 - 31 Nov 67

.7 Evans Deakin & Co. Ltd.  
1 Dec 67 - 31 Oct 69



1347.

.1 Evans Deakin & Co. Ltd.

.2 Engineering Agencies  
7 Sep 56 - 16 May 63

.3 Equipment Engineers Inc.  
20 Jun 55 - 25 Mar 58

.4 Education Week  
1960 - 1963

.5 Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia  
29 Jun 53 - 31 Jul 69

.6 Education Allowances  
11 Feb 69 - 7 Jan 86

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

**GENERAL FILES**

**F - G**

**1 JANUARY 1949 - 1 FEBRUARY 1990**

1348.

.1 1a Sundry Fa-Fy  
1 October 1952 - 30 November 1953

.2 Sundry Fa-Fo  
27 September 1956 - 19 October 1960

.3 Sundry Fr-Fz  
1 August 1954 - 1 July 1960

.4 Sundry Fa-Fz  
18 October 1960 - 19 September 1963

.5 Sundry Fa-Fz  
27 September 1963 - 31 December 1968

.6 Sundry Fa-Fz  
1 January 1969 - 31 October 1973

.7 3 Food Machinery (Aust) Ltd  
6 January 1955 - 2 November 1960

.8 16 Foxboro Proprietary Ltd  
1 October 1966 - 13 July 1979

1349.

.1 Sundry Gu-Gn  
1 August 1954 - 21 October 1960

.2 Sundry Ga-Gn  
8 February 1961 - 28 January 1965

.3 Sundry Ga-Gn  
March 1965 - December 1969

.4 Sundry Ga-Gn  
1 December 1969 - 31 May 1974

.5 Sundry Go  
4 Aug 54 - 5 Sep 60

.6 Sundry Go  
14 Oct 60 - 31 Mar 69

.7 Sundry Go  
1 Apr 69 - 31 Sep 73

.8 Sundry Gp - Gz  
23 Jun 61 - 28 Feb 74

.9 Sundry Gt - Gz  
1 Apr 59 - 15 Feb 60

1350.

.1 Gardner Denver (Aust) Pty Ltd  
1 Aug 60 - 18 Apr 62

.2 Gardner Denver (Aust) Pty Ltd  
2 May 62 - 9 Jul 63

.3 Gardner Denver (Aust) Pty Ltd  
13 Apr 72 - 1 Feb 90

.4 Gibson Battle & Co.  
1 Jan 49 - 30 Apr 51  
1 Aug 54 - 9 Feb 61

.5 Gibson Battle & Co.  
22 Mar 62 - 4 Oct 68

.6 Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd.  
1 Apr 69 - 20 Oct 80

.7 A.E. Goodwin Ltd  
16 Oct 57 - 30 Aug 71

.8 GEC (Aust) Pty Ltd  
15 Aug 62 - 8 Apr 68

.9 GEC - AEI Engineering Pty Ltd  
Dec 69 - Jan 72

1351.

.1 GEC - AEI Engineering Pty Ltd  
1 Jan 72 - 1 Aug 89

.2 Geopeko Ltd  
28 Nov 67 - 5 Dec 74

.3 Geopeko Ltd  
29 Jan 75 - 1 Jun 80

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD  
GENERAL FILES**

**H**

**15 JULY 1942 - 24 SEPTEMBER 1959**

**M14/1352 - 1357**

1352.

.1 Sundry Ha-Hd  
Folder No. 8  
9 April 1949 - 30 September 1959

.2 Sundry Ha-Hd  
1 October 1959 - 31 August 1968

.3 Sundry Ha-Hd  
Folder No. 10  
1 September 1968 - 31 December 1970

.4 Sundry He-Hh  
Folder No. 4  
2 March 1954 - 21 April 1961

.5 Sundry Hi-Hn  
Folder No. 4  
22 October 1954 - 24 April 1961

.6 Sundry He-Hn  
Folder No. 1  
28 April 1961 - 31 August 1968

.7 Sundry He-Hn  
Folder No. 2  
1 September 1968 - 31 January 1971

.8 Sundry He-Hn  
Folder No. 3  
1 February 1971 - 31 July 1981

.9 Sundry Ho-Hz  
15 July 1942 - 2 November 1959

1353.

.1 Sundry Ho-Hz  
Folder No. 1  
8 January 1960 - 31 December 1968

.2 Sundry Ho-Hz  
Folder No. 2  
1 January 1969 - 31 January 1974

.3 2 Hadfield Steel Works Ltd  
Folder No. 8  
10 December 1954 - 13 September 1956

.4 2 Hadfield Steel Works Ltd  
Folder No. 9  
1 January 1957 - 12 December 1960

.5 2 Hadfield Steel Works Ltd  
Folder No. 10  
3 January 1961 - 1 July 1969

.6 2 Hadfield Steel Works Ltd  
Folder No. 11  
2 September 1969 - 5 December 1974

.7 3 Hadfields (W.A.) Ltd  
18 December 1942 - 11 March 1957  
(Previous correspondence destroyed)

.8 16 E.A. Hegvold & Contractors  
Folder No. 1  
24 May 1950 - 30 June 1954

.9 16 E.A. Hegvold & Contractors  
Folder No. 2  
1 July 1954 - 20 December 1974

1354.

.1 17 S. Hamstrup & Co. Pty Ltd  
5 March 1953 - 31 January 1957

.2 19 Hastings Deering (Qld.) Pty Ltd

Folder No. 5  
12 July 1968 - 22 September 1970

.3 19 Hastings Deering (Qld.) Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 6  
1 October 1970 - 30 June 1972

.4 19 Hastings Deering (Qld.) Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 6  
5 July 1972 - 19 December 1974

.5 19 Hastings Deering (Qld.) Pty Ltd  
1 January 1975 - 30 May 1977

.6 19 Hastings Deering (Qld.) Pty Ltd  
9 June 1977 - 29 January 1981

1355.

.1 19 Hastings Deering (Qld.) Pty Ltd  
Folder No. 8  
26 February 1981 - 24 September 1990

.2 20 Housing  
Years 1963 - 1964  
Inc. Home Building Purchase Scheme and Land Sales

.3 20 Housing  
Folder No. 1  
1 January 1964 - 31 July 1970  
Inc. Home Building Scheme and Land Sales

.4 20a Housing and Land Sales A  
Folder No. 2  
1 November 1976 - 31 August 1978

5. 20a Housing and Land Sales B  
1 November 1976 - 31 August 1978

1356.

.1 20a Housing and Land Sales A  
Folder No. 3  
1 April 1978 - 31 July 1980

.2 20a Housing and Land Sales B  
Folder No. 3  
1 April 1978 - 31 July 1980

.3 20a Housing and Land Sales A  
Folder No. 4

1 April 1978 - 30 November 1984

.4 20a Housing and Land Sales B

Folder No. 4

1 April 1978 - 30 November 1984

.5 21 Housing

Folder No. 1

Tenancy applications, maintenance and alterations

Years 1961-1962

.6 21 Housing : Tenancy Applications & Maintenance A-H

Folder No. 2

Years 1963-1967

.7 21 Housing : Tenancy Applications & Maintenance I-Z

Folder No. 2

Years 1963-1967

.8 21 Housing : Tenancy Applications & Maintenance

Folder No. 3

Years 1968-1969

1357.

.1 21 Housing : Tenancy Applications & Maintenance

Folder No. 4

Years 1970 -1976

.2 25 Honeywell Pty Ltd

Folder No. 1

1 April 1962 - 22 August 1974

.3 25 Honeywell Pty Ltd.

6 September 1974 - 31 July 1981

.4 32 Harbison ACI Pty Ltd

Folder No. 3

1 January 1974 - 7 October 1980

.5 34 Holmac Pty Ltd

Folder No. 1

16 April 1964 - 18 December 1969

## **MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

### **GENERAL FILES**

**I**

**1 AUGUST 1937 - 16 NOVEMBER 1990**

1358.

.1 Sundry Ia-Iz  
1 Sep 54 - 22 Nov 60

.2 Sundry Ia-Iz  
16 Jan 61 - 30 Sep 68

.3 Sundry Ia-Iz  
1 Oct 68 - 30 Nov 70

.4 Sundry Ia-Iz  
1 Apr 71 - 31 May 74

.5 Insurance - F. Ryan  
22 Apr 69 - 28 Jul 89

.6 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Aug 37 - 31 Jul 51  
1 Mar 54 - 31 Jan 58

.7 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
4 Feb 58 - 11 Nov 60

1359.

.1 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.\_  
18 Nov 60 - 30 Apr 62

.2 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
1 May 62 - 3 Apr 63

.3 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
4 Apr 63 - 10 Apr 64

.4 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
13 Apr 64 - 17 Dec 65

.5 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
20 Jan 66 - 31 May 67

.6 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
8 Jun 67 - 31 Jul 68

1360.

.1 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Aug 68 - 20 Jul 70

.2 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Apr 70 - 5 Oct 73

.3 Ingersall-Rand (Aust) Pty. Ltd.

1 Nov 73 - 31 Jan 90

.4 International Combustion (Aust) Ltd.  
7 Jan 55 - 4 Dec 69

.5 ICI Australia Operations Pty. Ltd.  
1 Jul 86 - 31 Dec 89

.6 ICI Australia Operations Pty. Ltd.  
1 Jan 90 - 16 Nov 90

.7 Industrial Sales and Service (Qld ) Ltd.  
9 Nov 48 - 31 Aug 59

1361.

.1 ICI Australia Operations Pty. Ltd.  
1 Sep 59 - 30 Nov 69

.2 Instrument Engineering Pty. Ltd.  
17 Sep 54 - 1 Mar 61

.3 ICI Australia Operations Pty. Ltd.  
15 Jan 70 - 25 Mar 82

.4 Inspector of Mines - Annual Report  
23 Dec 60 - 7 Jan 83

.5 ICI Australia Operations Pty. Ltd.  
3 Oct 60 - 21 Apr 81

.6 Inspector of Weights & Measures  
8 Dec 54 - 20 Oct 78

## **MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

### **GENERAL FILES**

**J-L**

**26 FEBRUARY 1941 - 5 JULY 1989**

**1362.1 - 1365.1**

1362.

.1 Sundry Ja-Jn  
1 Aug 54 - 29 Aug 60

.2 Sundry Ja-Jn  
18 Jan 61 - 30 Nov 73

.3 Sundry Jo-Jz  
1 Aug 54 - 31 Dec 60



.4 Joy Manufacturing Co. Pty. Ltd.  
7 Jun 66 - 1 Jul 80

.5 Sundry Ka-Kh  
15 Apr 54 - 14 Nov 60

.6 Sundry Ka-Kh  
20 Dec 60 - 31 Jul 69

.7 Sundry Ka-Kh  
17 Jul 69 - 31 Aug 74

.8 Sundry Ki-Km  
1 Aug 54 - 18 Jul 60

1363.

.1 Sundry Ki-Km  
1 Apr 71 - 30 Apr 74

.2 Sundry Kn-Kz  
1 Feb 52 - 28 Aug 59

.3 King Island Scheelite (1947) Ltd.  
6 Apr 65 - 8 Jul 87

.4 Knox Schlapp (Qld) Pty. Ltd.  
21 Feb 61 - 16 Jan 76

.5 Kennecott Copper Corporation  
31 Jul 50 - 22 Nov 67

.6 Kelly and Lewis Pty. Ltd.  
28 Jul 61 - 7 Jun 83

1364.

.1 Sundry La-Lf  
1 Nov 46 - 12 Feb 52

.2 Sundry La-Lf  
1 Jul 54 - 2 Sep 60

.3 Sundry La-Lf  
18 Jan 61 - 31 Dec 69

.4 Sundry La-Lf  
1 Jan 70 - 31 Jul 75

.5 Sundry Lb-Lf  
2 Oct 52 - 27 Jul 60

.6 Sundry Lg-Li  
1 Jun 52 - 31 Oct 60

.7 Sundry Lj-Lz  
1 Jun 52 - 25 Nov 60

.8 Sundry Lj-Lz  
6 Mar 61 - 31 Dec 69

.9 Edward Le Bas & Co.  
26 Feb 41 - 15 Nov 43

.10 Lawrence & Hanson Electrical Co.  
1 Aug 54 - 27 Jun 74

.11 Edward Ling & Co.  
14 July 52 - 1 Dec 59

.12 Linatex Linings & Engineering Co. Pty. Ltd.  
29 May 58 - 5 Jul 89

1365.

.1 Lincoln Electric Co. (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
7 Jun 52 - 18 Apr 78

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

**GENERAL FILES**

**M**

**8 FEBRUARY 1934 - 12 JUN 1990**

**1365.1 - 1369.5**

.1 Lincoln Electric Co. (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
7 Jun 52 - 18 Apr 78

.2 Sundry Ma  
1 Aug 54 - 2 Dec 59

.3 Sundry Ma-Md  
31 Dec 59 - 30 Jun 68

.4 Sundry Ma-Md  
1 Jul 68 - 30 Apr 72

.5 Sundry Mac & Mc  
6 Aug 54 - 30 Sep 59

.6 Sundry Mac & Mc  
1 Oct 59 - 31 Jul 74

.7 Sundry Mc-Mg

1 Aug 54 - 22 Jun 60

.8 Sundry Mc-Mg  
18 Aug 60 - 30 Nov 73

1366.

.1 Sundry Mh-Mn  
17 Aug 54 - 14 Jul 60

.2 Sundry Mo  
9 Aug 54 - 22 Dec 60

.3 Sundry Mo  
30 Mar 61 - 30 Jun 68

.4 Sundry Mp-Mz  
3 Mar 53 - 30 Jun 59

.5 Major Furnace & Combustion Engineers Pty. Ltd.  
4 Oct 40 - 29 Nov 51

.6 Major Furnace & Combustion Engineers Pty. Ltd.  
9 Nov 55 - 17 Oct 63

.7 Mount Morgan Limited Works Committee  
1 Feb 73 - 27 Feb 80

.8 McPherson's Ltd.  
16 Aug 54 - 25 Jan 71

.9 McPherson's Ltd.  
1 Apr 71 - 31 Mar 75

.10 Marweight Equipment Pty. Ltd.  
9 Nov 61 - 31 Mar 68

.11 Marfleet & Weight (Sales) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Apr 68 - 5 Jun 81

.12 Morgan Equipment (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
12 Aug 80 - 28 Feb 86

.13 Mount Isa Mines Ltd.  
1 Aug 54 - 18 Nov 59

.14 Mount Isa Mines Ltd.  
23 Nov 59 - 4 Mar 63

1367.

.1 Mt. Lyell Mining & Railway Co. Ltd.  
29 Mar 51 - 24 Sep 59

.2 Mt. Lyell Mining & Railway Co. Ltd.  
19 Feb 60 - 30 Jun 76

.3 Mt. Morgan Hospitals Board  
3 Sep 40 - 11 Jul 60

.4 Mt. Morgan Hospitals Board  
8 Sep 60 - 12 Jun 90

.5 Mt. Morgan Societies A-E  
21 Jan 57 - 14 Nov 60

.6 Mt. Morgan Societies A-E  
27 Apr 61 - 31 Mar 69

.7 Mt. Morgan Societies N-V  
1 Jan 57 - 31 Dec 60

.8 Mt. Morgan Societies F-Mc  
1 Jan 57 - 18 Dec 61

.9 Mt. Morgan Societies F-Mc  
1 Feb 61 - 31 Mar 69

.10 Mt. Morgan Societies W-Z  
4 Feb 57 - 21 Nov 60

1368.

.1 Martin Wilson Bros.  
16 Jan 50- 27 Oct 52

.2 Martin Wilson Bros.  
1 Aug 54 - 28 Sep 59

.3 Mars Machine Tool Manufacturing Pty. Ltd.  
5 Jul 62 - 13 Sep 63

.4 Mars Machine Tool Manufacturing Pty. Ltd.  
3 Sep 59 - 12 Jun 62

.5 Malcolm Moore Industries Ltd.  
8 Feb 34 - 12 Jan 50

.6 Malcolm Moore Industries Ltd.  
1 Mar 54 - 6 Dec 60

.7 Malcolm Moore Industries Ltd.

11 Jan 61 - 17 Oct 79

.8 Miller & Co. (Machinery) Pty. Ltd.

13 May 57 - 9 Jan 67

.9 Mt. Morgan School of Arts

1 Jan 57 - 9 Oct 74

.10 Meyenberg House

5 Jan 56 - 25 Jun 80

.11 Machinery - 2nd Hand, Scrap, Current.

12 Jul 60 - 13 Dec 62

.12 Machinery - 2nd Hand, Scrap, Current.

1 Jan 61 - 31 Dec 62

.13 Machinery - 2nd Hand, Scrap, Current.

24 Dec 62 - 12 May 65

1369.

.1 Machinery - 2nd Hand, Scrap, Current.

1 May 65 - 31 Dec 69

.2 Machinery - 2nd Hand, Scrap, Current.

1 Jan 70 - 30 Apr 76

.3 Machinery - 2nd Hand, Scrap, Current.

1 May 76 - 30 Jun 83

.4 Machinery - 2nd Hand, Scrap, Current.

1 Jul 83 - 28 Feb 85

.5 Machinery - 2nd Hand, Scrap, Current.

1 Mar 85 - 15 May 89

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

**GENERAL FILES**

**N**

**25 SEPTEMBER 1952 - 7 DECEMBER 1990**

**M14/1370 - 1371.10**

1370.

.1 Sundry Na-Nn

1 Aug 54 - 25 Aug 60

.2 Sundry Na-Nn

7 Sep 60 - 31 Aug 74

.3 Sundry No-Nz

25 Sep 52 - 28 Nov 60

.4 Sundry No-Nz  
1 Jun 71 - 30 Sep 74

.5 Newbold General Refractories Ltd.  
17 Aug 54 - 31 Dec 74

.6 Neumann Equipment Marketing Co. Pty. Ltd.  
10 Dec 79 - 7 Dec 90

.7 Noyes Bros. Pty. Ltd.  
8 Nov 60 - 16 Nov 62

.8 Noyes Bros.  
28 Nov 62 - 31 Dec 66

1371.

.1 Noyes Bros.  
9 Jan 67 - 31 Mar 69

.2 Noyes Bros.  
8 Apr 69 - 30 Dec 69

.3 Noyes Bros.  
24 Dec 69 - 23 Mar 71

.4 Noyes Bros.  
30 Apr 71 - 26 Jul 89

.5 Newspapers - Various  
1 Aug 57 - 28 Feb 70

.6 Newspapers - Various  
Mar 70 - Jul 73

.7 North Australia Rubber Mills Pty. Ltd.  
25 Feb 60 - 2 Aug 83

.8 W.R. Nimmo, M.G.E.  
8 Dec 58 - 16 Jun 60

.9 New Consolidated Gold Fields Pty. Ltd.  
24 Jan 57 - 11 Nov 63

.10 Nylex Corporation  
5 Apr 67 - 28 Aug 80

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD**  
**GENERAL FILES**

**O****1 AUGUST 1954 - 13 JUNE 1989**

1372.

.1 Sundry Oa-Og  
1 Aug 54 - 24 Dec 60

.2 Sundry Oa-Op  
18 Jan 61 - 31 Jan 74

.3 Oval Mt. Morgan High & Intermediate School  
13 Aug 59 - 14 Sep 70

.4 T.M. Owen  
16 Mar 59 - 9 Jul 62

.5 Overseas Telecommunications Commissions (Australia)  
8 Jul 57 - 13 Jun 89

.6 Ore Samples  
28 Feb 74 - 3 Jul 86

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD****GENERAL FILES****P****5 SEPTEMBER 1940 - 7 FEBRUARY 1990****1373.1 - 1375.3**

1373.

.1 Sundry Pa-Pe  
30 Jan 61 - 31 Mar 69

.2 Sundry Pa-Pe  
1 Apr 69 - 28 Feb 71

.3 Sundry Pa-Pe  
1 Mar 71 - 31 Jul 73

.4 Sundry Pf-Pn  
1 Aug 54 - 4 Oct 60

.5 Sundry Pf-Pn  
31 Oct 60 - 30 Sep 73

.6 Sundry Po-Pq  
1 Aug 54 - 9 Dec 60

.7 Sundry Pr-Pt  
9 Aug 54 - 22 Nov 60

.8 Sundry Pu-Pz  
1 Jun 51 - 29 Nov 60

.9 Sundry Po-Pz  
23 Jan 61 - 30 Sep 68

1374.

.1 Sundry Po-Pz  
1 Oct 68 - 28 Feb 71

.2 Sundry Po-Pz  
1 Mar 71 - 30 Apr 75

.3 Peko Mines Ltd.  
3 Sep 73 - 24 Jun 76

.4 E.M. Pilkington & Co.  
8 Feb 45 - 19 Nov 57  
21 Nov 61 - 29 Jun 65

.5 Post Master General's Department  
8 Sep 59 - 3 Jun 63

.6 Price Martyn & Co (Bellis & Morcom Ltd.)  
5 Sep 40 - 2 Dec 59

.7 Price Martyn & Co (Bellis & Morcom Ltd.)  
24 Dec 59 - 29 Aug 69

.8 Philips Telecommunications Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
2 Nov 73 - 7 Aug 82

.9 Publishers & Publications (Aust).  
1 Mar 74 - 7 Feb 90

.10 Publishers & Publications (Overseas)  
1 Sep 75 - 7 Feb 90

.11 Philips Electrical Industries Pty. Ltd.  
17 Jul 59 - 31 Jan 85

1375.

.1 PBR Industrial Co. Pty. Ltd.  
21 Jul 69 - 7 Dec 83

.2 Parbury Henty & Co. Pty. Ltd.  
22 Mar 62 - 1 Apr 77

.3 Price's Boiler & Welding Works



7 Feb 62 - 25 Nov 75

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

**GENERAL FILES**

**Q**

**3 MAY 1938 - 6 JUN 1990**

**1376.1 - 1377.8**

1376.

.1 Sundry Q

1 Aug 54 - 30 Jun 59

.2 Sundry Q

1 Jul 59 - 31 Mar 69

.3 Queensland Machinery Co. Ltd.

12 Aug 54 - 31 Dec 59

.4 Queensland Machinery Co. Ltd.

7 Jan 66 - 5 May 71

.5 Queensland Main Roads

21 Dec 60 - 5 Dec 67

.6 Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade

12 Dec 62 - 17 Jul 90

.7 Queensland Government Railways Subjects A-Z

3 May 38 - 1 Jul 52

.8 Queensland Government Railways Subjects A-Z

1 Aug 54 - 31 Dec 56

.9 Queensland Government Railways Subjects A-Z

1 Jul 57 - 28 Oct 60

1377.

.1 Queensland Government Railways Subjects A-Z General

1 Nov 60 - 31 Aug 69

.2 Queensland Government Railways Subjects A-Z

1 Sep 69 - 28 Feb 82

.3 Queensland Government Railways Subjects A-Z

5 Mar 82 - 6 Jun 90

.4 Queensland Government Railways Subjects A-Z Freight

1 Jul 57 - 9 Dec 60

.5 Queensland Government Railways Subjects A-Z  
24 Jan 61 - 29 Jan 85

.6 Quality Castings Pty. Ltd.  
19 Nov 56 - 14 Nov 85

.7 Queensland Railfast Express Pty. Ltd.  
1 Jun 73 - 26 Aug 88

.8 Queensland Institute of Technology  
12 Sep 66 - 4 Dec 72

## **MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

### **GENERAL FILES**

#### **R**

**15 DECEMBER 1929 - 28 NOVEMBER 1990**

**1378.1 - 1380.3**

1378.

.1 Sundry Rq  
1 Jul 54 - 3 Aug 60

.2 Sundry Ra-Rf  
22 Aug 60 - 31 Mar 71

.3 Sundry Rg-Ri  
4 Oct 50 - 24 Jun 60

.4 Sundry Rg-Rz  
1 Oct 60 - 31 Dec 66

.5 Sundry Rg-Rz  
1 Jan 67 - 30 Nov 69

.6 Sundry Rg-Rz  
1 Dec 69 - 31 Jul 74

.7 Sundry Rj-Ro  
1 Aug 54 - 30 Sep 60

.8 Sundry Rp-Rz  
28 Apr 50 - 29 Aug 60

.9 Railway Department - Sundry  
29 Mar 37 - 1 Nov 46

.10 Ruston & Hornsby (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
28 Aug 59 - 30 May 63

.11 Rylance Collieries and Brickworks Pty. Ltd.

11 Feb 52 - 28 Feb 85

1379.

.1 Rockhampton and District Regional Research and Promotion Bureau  
25 May 61 - 31 Aug 68

.2 Rockhampton and District Regional Research and Promotion Bureau  
11 Sep 68 - 6 Jul 71

.3 Rockhampton and District Regional Research and Promotion Bureau  
11 Aug 70 - 31 Jul 81

.4 Returned Sailors, Soldiers and Airman's Imperial League of Australia  
15 Dec 29 - 26 May 61

.5 R.S.S.&A.I.L. of Australia - Mt. Morgan and Brisbane.  
8 Jul 61 - 27 Feb 75

.6 D. Richardson & Sons Pty. Ltd.  
2 Jul 52 - 22 Nov 85

.7 Rockhampton City Council  
Rockhampton District Saleyards Board  
Rockhampton School of Arts  
30 Dec 54 - 2 Jul 70

.8 Rotary Clubs  
23 Nov 60 - 29 Mar 90

.9 Resignations  
7 Dec 62 - 18 Feb 70

1380.

.1 Resignations & Retrenchments  
12 Mar 70 - 9 Jun 75

.2 Resignations & Retrenchments  
2 Jun 75 - 28 Nov 90

.3 Retirements  
3 Jan 69 - 15 Nov 90

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD  
GENERAL FILES**

**S**

**1 SEPTEMBER 1949 - 11 DECEMBER 1990**

**1381.1 - 1384.9**

1381.

.1 Sundry Sa-  
4 Aug 50 - 29 Feb 60

.2 Sundry Sa-Sg  
7 Mar 60 - 31 Jul 68

.3 Sundry Sa-Sg  
1 Aug 68 - 28 Feb 73

.4 Sundry Sb-Sg  
1 Sep 49 - 31 Dec 59

.5 Sundry Sh-Sj  
1 Aug 52 - 21 Dec 60

.6 Sundry Sh-Sj  
11 Jan 61 - 31 Mar 69

.7 Sundry Sh-Sn  
1 Apr 69 - 30 May 74

.8 Sundry Sk-Sl  
19 Jan 50 - 21 Sep 60

.9 Sundry Sm-Sn  
1 Aug 54 - 22 Dec 60

.10 Sundry So  
23 Jun 54 - 9 Aug 60

.11 Sundry So-Ss  
7 Jul 61 - 31 Sep 73

1382.

.1 Sundry Sp-Ss  
21 Dec 523 - 25 Mar 60

.2 Sundry St  
1 Aug 54 - 31 Dec 59

.3 Sundry St  
21 Jan 60 - 30 Nov 61

.4 Sundry St  
1 Dec 69 - 30 Apr 74

.5 Sundry Su-Sz  
19 Feb 47 - 4 Aug 60

.6 Sundry Su-Sz  
1 Sep 60 - 30 Jun 74

.7 Schools - Various  
11 Jan 50 - 30 Mar 61

.8 Schools - Various  
1 Jul 73 - 30 Apr 84

.9 Schools - Mt. Morgan High School  
26 Jul 73 - 24 Feb 84

1383.

.1 Schools - Mt. Morgan High School  
25 May 84 - 11 Dec 90

.2 H.B. Selby & Co. Ltd.  
1 Jan 56 - 27 Oct 60

.3 Selby's Scientific Ltd.  
26 Oct 77 - 8 Sep 86

.4 Shell Co. of Australia Ltd.  
1 Oct 73 - 6 Mar 75

.5 Simpson Pope Ltd.  
4 Jun 69 - 12 Feb 80

.6 Shell Chemical (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Nov 56 - 18 Jul 83

.7 Sonnerdale Richardson David Brown Ltd.  
15 Dec 69 - 7 Dec 70

.8 Schools - Various  
5 Jul 57 - 14 Dec 59

.9 Schools - Various  
28 Sep 62 - 31 Dec 66

.10 Schools - Various  
1 Jan 67 - 31 Jun 73

1384.

.1 Stewarts & Lloyds (Qld)  
11 Sep 59 - 31 Dec 68

.2 Stewarts and Lloyds Pty. Ltd.  
1 Jan 69 - 19 Aug 70

.3 Swift - M.I.P. Pty. Ltd.  
24 Mar 61 - 27 Apr 78

.4 Sulphide Corporation Pty. Ltd.  
1 Jul 63 - 16 Jun 76

.5 Subscriptions and Donations  
1 Aug 74 - 1 Apr 90

.6 State Electricity Commission - Melbourne and Brisbane.  
12 Sep 52 - 20 Dec 60

.7 State Electricity Commission - Melbourne and Brisbane.  
8 Jun 61 - 24 Sep 90

.8 Southern Cross Equipment Pty. Ltd.  
15 May 57 - 28 Jun 85

.9 Sumitomo Shoji (Aust) Pty. Ltd.  
12 Jul 68 - 24 Nov 76

## **MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

### **GENERAL FILES**

**T**

**13 JANUARY 1950 - 1 NOVEMBER 1990**

**1385.1 - 1386.9**

1385.

.1 Sundry Ta-Te  
1 Aug 54 - 29 Jul 60

.2 Sundry Ta-Th  
3 Nov 60 - 31 Nov 69

.3 Sundry Ta-Th  
1 Dec 69 - 31 Aug 76

.4 Sundry Ti-Tn  
19 Dec 55 - 22 Nov 60

.5 Sundry Ti-To  
24 Feb 61 - 30 Sep 73

.6 Sundry To  
13 Jan 50 - 7 Nov 60

.7 Sundry Tp-Tr  
26 Sep 52 - 7 Jul 60

.8 Sundry Tp-Tz

29 Jul 60 - 30 Nov 69

.9 Sundry Tp-Tz  
1 Dec 69 - 31 Jan 74

1386.

.1 Sundry Ts-Tz  
1 Aug 54 - 7 Dec 59

.2 Toll - Chadwick  
14 Sep 71 - 27 Sep 77

.3 A.B. Tall-Bennett & Co. Pty. Ltd.  
22 May 981 - 14 Nov 88

.4 Thompsons - Byron Jackson/Kelly & Lewis  
2 Jan 74 - 1 Nov 90

.5 Tours - Visitors (Enquiries and Arrangements)  
23 Jul 79 - 7 Mar 90

.6 Tutt Bryant  
29 Dec 59 - 30 Nov 69

.7 Tutt Bryant (Qld) Pty. Ltd.  
3 Feb 70 - 6 Jan 77

.8 Taylor Instrument Companies of Australia Pty. Ltd.  
11 Feb 60 - 20 Aug 75

.9 Tiatco Pty. Ltd.  
4 Decd 63 - 10 Mar 71

## **MOUNT MORGAN LTD**

### **GENERAL FILES**

#### **U**

**28 NOVEMBER 1949 - 13 JUNE 1979**

**1387.1 - 1389.6**

1387.

.1 Sundry U  
1 Aug 54 - 11 Jun 59

.2 Sundry Ua-Uz  
11 Apr 60 - 30 Sep 73

.3 Underhill Day & Co. Pty. Ltd.  
24 Mar 54 - 2 Jun 58

.4 Underhill Day & Co. Pty. Ltd.  
11 Aug 58 - 16 Dec 60

.5 Underhill Day & Co. Pty. Ltd.  
28 Dec 60 - 22 Nov 62

.6 Underhill Day & Co. Pty. Ltd.  
3 Jan 63 - 31 Mar 69

.7 Underhill Day & Co. Pty. Ltd.  
22 Apr 69 - 13 Jun 79

1388.

.1 University of Queensland  
28 Nov 49 - 20 Nov 58

.2 University of Queensland  
24 Nov 58 - 27 Apr 62

.3 University of Queensland  
11 May 62 - 30 Sep 63

.4 University of Queensland  
1 Oct 63 - 17 Jun 66

.5 University of Queensland  
14 Jul 66 - 14 Aug 70

.6 University of Queensland  
1 Aug 69 - 31 Dec 73

.7 Universities - Other than Queensland  
12 May 60 - 14 Aug 62

1389.

.1 Universities - Other than Queensland  
1 Sep 62 - 30 Jun 66

.2 Universities - Other than Queensland  
1 Jul 66 - 31 Dec 68

.3 Universities - Other than Queensland  
1 Jan 69 - 31 Jul 69

.4 Universities - Other than Queensland  
1 Aug 70 - 31 Aug 73

.5 United Kingdom Motors Pty. Ltd.  
1 Oct 61 - 19 Mar 74



.6 W.G. Utting Sales Co.  
12 Jun 58 - 20 Sep 65

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD  
GENERAL FILES**

**V**

**1 JUL 53 - 29 MAR 89  
1390.1 - 1391.4**

1390.

.1 Sundry V  
1 Aug 54 - 25 Oct 60

.2 Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd.  
1 Jul 53 - 28 Nov 61

.3 Vickers Ruwolt  
2 Oct 59 - 31 Aug 62

.4 Vickers Ruwolt  
4 Sep 62 - 12 Mar 64

.5 Vickers Ruwolt  
11 Apr 64 - 27 May 66

.6 Vickers Ruwolt  
1 Jun 66 - 1 Dec 67

.7 Vickers Ruwolt  
6 Dec 67 - 26 May 69

1391.

.1 Vickers Ruwolt  
23 Jun 69 - 29 Mar 72

.2 Vickers Ruwolt  
5 Apr 72 - 19 Feb 88

.3 Visitors  
8 Jan 74 - 29 Mar 89

.4 Vickers Hadwa Pty. Ltd.  
16 Feb 70 - 17 Mar 82

**MOUNT MORGAN LTD  
GENERAL FILES**

**W-Z**

**1392 - 1395**

1392.

.1 Sundry W  
4 May 51 - 21 May 51

.2 Sundry Wa-Wd  
17 Jan 53 - 18 Oct 60

.3 Sundry Wa-Wd  
9 Oct 60 - 31 Dec 69

.4 Sundry We-Wh  
11 May 61 - 31 Dec 69

.5 Sundry We-Wh  
1 Jan 70 - 31 Mar 74

.6 Sundry Wi-Wz  
23 Nov 60 - 31 Dec 68

.7 Sundry Wi-Wz  
1 Jan 69 - 31 Aug 72

.8 Wathen Curnow & Cox  
5 Sep 40 - 19 Jun 51

.9 Waugh and Josephson Pty. Ltd.  
1 Sep 49 - 29 Dec 52

.10 Walkers Ltd.  
1 Aug 54 - 31 Aug 59

.11 Walkers Ltd.  
1 Sep 59 - 24 Feb 61

1393.

.1 Walkers Ltd.  
17 Apr 61 - 28 Oct 64

.2 Walkers Ltd.  
4 Nov 64 - 15 Nov 67

.3 Walkers Ltd.  
16 Jan 68 - 3 Oct 86

.4 Westinghouse Track & Engineering Pty. Ltd.  
13 Jan 69 - 25 Sep 75

.5 Watson Victor Ltd.  
17 Oct 44 - 26 Aug 57

.6 Warburton Franki (Brisbane) Pty. Ltd.  
21 Apr 59 - 1 Mar 82

.7 Whyte-Hall British Products Pty. Ltd.  
3 Jan 73 - 28 May 79

.8 Wormald Bros. (Qld) Pty. Ltd.  
12 Decd 60 - 10 Aug 87

.9 Western Machinery Co. Pty. Ltd.  
12 May 60 - 27 Oct 81

1394.

.1 Warman Equipment (NSW) Pty. Ltd.  
9 Feb 61 - 24 Apr 69

.2 Warman Equipment (NSW) Pty. Ltd.  
11 Jun 69 - 28 Jul 70

.3 Warman Equipment (NSW) Pty. Ltd.  
11 Aug 70 - 10 Feb 71

.4 Warman Equipment (NSW) Pty. Ltd.  
10 Feb 71 - 30 Dec 71

.5 Warman Equipment (NSW) Pty. Ltd.  
4 Jan 72 - 31 Jan 74

1395.

.1 Warman Equipment (NSW) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Feb 74 - 20 Jun 80

.2 Thomas Ward (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.  
1 Oct 59 - 26 Apr 68

.3 Western Mining Corporation Ltd.  
1 Apr 53 - 17 Sep 59

.4 Wilson Electric Transformer Co. Pty. Ltd.  
17May 60 - 2 Jul 62

.5 Sundry X-Y-Z  
18 May 52 - 6 Mar 58

1394A

.1 Consolidated Metalliferous  
Mining Claim - Summary of Definitions  
5 Nov 1920

.2 Consolidated Metalliferous  
Mining Award  
1921

.3 Industrial Information - Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. Pty. Ltd.  
Application by the ETU, AWU, AEU, FEDFA and other unions to cancel the Mount Morgan Gold Mining  
Co. Ltd. Employees Award.  
1926

.4 Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association.  
1934

.5 Claim - Answer - Comparison  
1934

.6 Statements etc used in connection with the AWU claim held at Mount Morgan 1 Nov 34.

.7 Matter in connection with claims made by different unions and Mount Morgan Ltd's claim for  
Consolidated Award.  
5 Dec 1934

.8 Application by various unions and Mount Morgan Ltd. for a Consolidated Award.  
1935

.9 Claim for Consolidated Award.  
1935

.10 Application - AWU Bank to Bank Hearing.  
13 Aug 1936

.11 Australian Workers Union - Ironmasters Association.

.12 Information in connection with Industrial case held Brisbane.  
25 ct 1935

.13 Interpretation - Tradesmen's Assistants Amalgamated Eng. Union - Pump Attendant.  
1936

1395A.

.1 Industrial Notes on Disputations.  
Correspondence re various union and non union disputes concerning various matters.  
30 Aug 1937-20 Jun 1945

.2 1937 Interpretation -  
Statutory holidays falling within annual leave.

.3 Engine Drivers Annual Holidays etc.  
1937-1943

.4 Tradesmen and Assistants - Exhibits

1938

.5 S

Application for Consolidated Award  
Nov 1937

.6 S

Electrical Union  
Case held 13 Feb 1936, May-Nov 1937

.7 S2A

Spare Sets of Statements for AWU overtime worked prior to roster.  
1937

.8 S3

FED&FA Agreement and Transport notes of case.  
22 Mar 1938

.9 S4

Industrial File G.M. Office - Carting Contracts  
Aug 1938

.10 S5

Application by Mt Morgan Ltd. for variation of award to inc. annual rotational leave.  
Hearing adjourned from 11 Aug 1938 - 33 Aug 1938

.11 S6

Industrial - Minutes of Compulsory Conference Scraper Drivers.  
1 Nov 1938

.12 S7

Industrial - Smelter  
3 Jan 1939 - 20 Dec 1940

.13 S7

Application by the ETU for a variation of the State Award.  
1946

.14 S8

Industrial - Conference - Amendment to Mining Rules held in Brisbane with Mines Dept.  
Feb 1939

.15 S9

Industrial Carting Contractors Alleged Breach of Award.  
5 Mar 1939

.16 S10

Industrial Amalgamated Engineering Union.  
4 Apr 1936 - 4 Sep 1946

.17 S11

Basic Wage Case  
1939

.18 S12  
Claims Scraper Drivers  
1939

.19 S13A  
Folder prepared for FED & FA Case re Electric Traction Drivers  
Sep 1939

.20 S13B  
Folder prepared for Fed & FA Case  
Nov 1939

.21 S14A  
Tradesmen and Clerks  
1939 Claim

.22 S14B  
Folder Prepared for Combined Unions Case  
Oct 1939

.23 S14c  
Federated Clerks Union  
1942 Claim

1396.

.1 14C  
Application by the Federated Clerks' Union of Australia for a variation of the Clerks and Switchboard Attendants Award.  
Application dated 13 Feb 1942

.2 S14D  
Application by the Electrical Trades Union et al for a variation of the Mount Morgan Ltd Award.  
Application dated 27 Oct 1939

.3 S15  
Miscellaneous  
1940

.4 S15B  
Minor Disputes and Deputations.  
1939 - 1944

.5 Basic Wage Case.  
1 Mar 1940

.6 S16A  
Basic Wage Case Nos. 1-3.

1940 - 1942

.7 S17

Application by AWU for variation of Mount Morgan Ltd. Gold & Metallurgical Mining Award - Blasting Contractors.

.8 S17/2

AWU Application for variation re drivers.  
1940 - 1941

.9 S18

Transcript Notes of Basic Wages Enquiry.  
Mar 1938

.10 S18A

Western Australia Basic Wage  
Prof. Colin Clark's evidence.  
June 1938

.11 S19

Outside Awards and Awards  
Mt Lyell and Co.  
1940

.12 S20

Foundry  
1941

.13 Industrial matters arising out of the War.

1941

.14 S22

Federated Engine Drivers Claim.  
Mar 1941

.15 AWU claim: woodcutters and charcoal burners.

Aug 1941

.16 S24

Mount Morgan Ltd. application for an award for Mount Chalmers Mine.  
1941

.17 S24B

Mount Chalmers Mine.  
Industrial matters.  
1943

.18 S25

Industrial cases exhibits and "prosperity rates".  
Nov 1941

.19 S26

War related undertaking: Manpower.  
1942

.20 S27

Manpower Appeal Cases.  
1943 - 1944

.21 S28

Interpretation of Awards.  
1943

1397.

.1 S29

Tradesman's and Assistant.  
Application for inclusion of painters.  
1943

.2 S30

Post War Rehabilitation.  
1943

.3 S31

Federated Engine Drivers.  
Application for variation of award.  
1941, 1944

.4 S32

Combined Union Matters.  
1943, 1944

.5 S33

Mount Morgan Ltd.  
Applications for deletion of the prosperity rate.  
1944

.6 S33A

Application for 44 hour week and deletion of prosperity rate.  
1944

.7 S34

Application by AWU for variation of Mount Morgan Ltd. Award - preference clause.  
1944

.8 S35

Complaints.  
1944

.9 S37

AWU application for variation in respect of holidays - Anzac Day and Labour Day.



1944

.10 S37

AWU application for award metalliferous mines.

1944

.11 S37A

Mechanical Engineering Claim for coal mines.

1944

.12 S38

Interpretation of award - shift workers who worked Anzac Day.

1945

.13 S39

Carpenters and Joiners: Application for a variation of award.

1945

.14 S40

Electrical Trades Union: Application for variation of award.

1945

.15 S41

Tradesmen and Assistants: Application for a variation of award.

1945

.16 S42

Application for three weeks annual leave for continuous workers.

1946

.17 S43

Apprentices Agreement: 40 hour week under tradesmen's and assistants' awards.

1946

.18 V.P. Day Dispute.

1946

Note: V.P. = Victory Parade.

.19 S45

40 hour week case.

1946

General Manager

.20 45A

Minor Disputes and Deputations.

1945

.21 S46

AEU: Application for variation of the Mechanical Engineering Award.

1946

.22 S48

Application by the Amalgamated Society of Carpenters' and Joiners of Australasia et al for a revision of the Basic Wage rates.

1946 - 1947

.23 S49

List of Winding Drivers

1948

.24 S50

Interpretation of the Mechanical Engineering Award.

May 1947

.25 S51

Application by Federated Engine Drivers' and Firemen's Association for variation of Engine Drivers Award.

1 Nov 1946 - 30 Sep 1948

.26 S52

Application by the AWU for variation of the Mt. Isa Mines Award.

20 Aug 1946

.27 S52A

Application to amend sick leave claim re Mechanical Engineering (War Loading) Award.

18 Apr 1947

.28 S52B

Variation of State Mechanical Engineering Award.

1947

.29 S53

Electrical Trades Union of Australia.

Variation of wages and conditions.

1947

1398.

.1 S54

Application by Mount Morgan Ltd to delete prosperity rate from all awards.

14 Mar 1947

.2 S55

Variation of State Mechanical Engineering Award re dismissal of employees.

11 Apr 1947

.3 S56

Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association claim for variation of award re annual leave, sick leave and wages.

19 Mar 1947

.4 S57

Application for Building Trades Tool Allowance  
1947

.5 S57A

Federated Engine Drivers Claim for annual leave, sick pay, wage rates and penalty rates  
1947

.6 S58

Applications by Boilermakers Society of Australia, Metal Trades Employers Association and Federated Ironworkers Association for variations to the Mechanical Engineering Award.  
1947 - 1948

.7 S59

Industrial Court Cases heard in Brisbane.  
Feb 1948

.8 S60

Application by the Federated Clerks Union of Australia for variation of the Clerks and Switchboard Attendants' Award.  
1948

.9 S61

Claim by Electrical Engineering Union.  
1948

.10 S62

Application by Building Trades Group for holiday and travel payments.  
1948

.11 S63

Application by Clerks Union to vary Tradesmen and Assistants Award.  
1948

.12 S64

Application by AWU for 3 weeks annual leave.  
1948

.13 S65

Application for variation of the Engine Drivers' - Mt Morgan Award.  
1948

.14 S65A

Federated Engine Drivers' and Firemen's Association of Australia general increases.  
1948

.15 S66

AWU - variation of carting rates.  
1948

.16 S67

Applications by Federated Ironworkers, Metal Trades Employers Association et al for variations to the State Mechanical Engineering Award.

1948

.17 S68

Mount Morgan engine drivers - Hearing re the interpretation of travelling time.

24 Aug 1948

.18 S69

Application for variation of Electrical Engineering Award.

1948

.19 S70

AWU and Carpenters application for increased wages.

15 Oct 1948

15 Dec 1948

.20 S71

Application by AWU for increased weekend and penalty rates.

12 Apr 1949

.21 S72

Variation of Electrical Engineering Award.

4 May 1949

.22 S73

Federated Engine Drivers application for variation of Engine Drivers Award.

13 May 1949

.23 S74

Application Electrical Trades Union and Metal Trades Employers Association for variation of the Mechanical Engineering Award.

24 May 1949

1399.

.1 S75

Application by the AWU and Federated Clerks Union re weekend and shift penalty rates.

7 Jun 1949

.2 S76

Sick Pay - interpretation of Act.

6 Mar 1947

.3 S77

Application for Stand Down Order.

16 Mar 1948

.4 S78

Sick Pay

1950

.5 S78A

Variation of conditions for Clerks and Switchboard Attendants.

4 Oct 1949

.6 S79

Variation of the Mount Morgan Limited Tradesmen and Assistants Award

1949

.7 S80

The Association of Architects, Engineers, Surveyors and Draughtsmen - log of claims.

1949

.8 S81

Interpretation of the Mount Morgan Gold and Metalliferous Mining Award.

1949

.9 S82

Application for variation of the Mount Morgan Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.

1949

.10 S83

Variations to State Building Trades Award.

1949

.11 S84

Application by Society of Carpenters and Joiners for increased tool allowance.

1950

.12 S85

Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners application for variation of Mount Morgan Limited Tradesmen and Assistants Award.

1950

.13 S86

Application for variation of Engine Drivers Award.

1950

.14 S87

Application for variation of the Building Trades Award.

1950

.15 S88

Amalgamated Engineering Union claim for wage increase.

1950

.16 S89

Application for variation of the Mount Morgan Gold and Metalliferous Mining Engine Drivers Award.

1950

.17 S89, 90, 91

Awards and revaluation papers.

1949 - 1950

.18 S90

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1950

.19 S91

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.

1950

.20 S92

Variations to the Mt Morgan Limited Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.

1950

.21 S93

Proposed variation of Mt Morgan Ltd Tradesmen and Assistants Award.

1950

.22 S94

Application by Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association for variation of the Engine Drivers' Award.

1951

.23 S95

Application by the Electrical Trades Union to vary the Electrical Engineering Award - State.

1950

.24 S96

Application by the Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners of Australasia for variation of the Building Trades Award - State.

1950

.25 S97

Application by Amalgamated Engineering Union of Employees for variation of Mechanical Engineering Award - State.

1950

1400.

.1 S98

Bonus Agreement  
Smelter Department

.2 S99

Application by the Australian Workers Union et al for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1951

.3 S100

Application by the Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association for variation of the Engine Drivers' Award.

1951

.4 S101

Correspondence re the celebration of Commonwealth Jubilee Day.

1951

.5 S102

Application by the Amalgamated Engineering Union for variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.

1951

.6 S103

Application by Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners of Australasia for increased tool allowances.

1951

.7 S104

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.

1951

.8 S105

Amalgamated Society of Carpenters application for variation of Award.

1951

.9 S106

Application by the Australian Engineering Union for variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1951

.10 S107

Variations to the Engine Drivers' Award.

1951

.11 S108

Variations to the Australian Workers Union Workers Union/Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1952

.12 S109

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.

1951

.13 S109A

Application by Australian Workers Union for various entitlements.

1952

.14 S110

Amalgamated Engineering union application for long service leave.

1952

.15 S111

Engine Drivers' Award variations.

1952

.16 S112

Variations to the Building Trades Award.

1952

.17 S113

Variations re the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen.

1953

.18 S114

Variations to the Building Trades Award - State.

1951-52

.19 S115

Correspondence with the Qld Employees Federation re the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold & Metalliferous Mining.

1952

.20 S116

Applications for variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1953

.21 S117

Application by the Australian Engineering Union for variation of the mechanical Engineering Award.

1952

.22 S118

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1953

.23 S119

Interpretation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen & Assistants.

1952

.24 S120

Application by the Federated Clerks Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1952

.25 S121

Application by W.A. Damke for payment of a sum of money in lieu of long service leave.

1952

.26 S122

Correspondence re payment of a sum of money to S. W. Barnett in lieu of long service leave.

1953

.27 S123

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.

1954

Note: This file contains a copy of:

Mt Morgan Ltd Award Staff Pension Scheme Rules and Regulations.



1 Nov 1937

.28 S124

Variations to the Engine Drivers' Award.

1953

.29 S125

Variations to Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.

1953

.30 S126

Variations to Mt Morgan Ltd - Tradesmen and Assistants Awards.

June 1953

.31 S127

Application for variation of the Mechanical Engineering Award.

1953

.32 S128

Applications for variation of the Engine Drivers' Award - Mt Morgan Ltd.

1953

.33 S129

Variations to the Building Trades Award (State).

1953

.34 S130

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1953

.35 S131

Correspondence re wages of Power House employees.

1953

.36 S132

Correspondence re demarcation over replacement of wire rope rollers on inclined shafts in the mine.

1953

.37 S133

Australian Engineering Union overtime claims.

1953

.38 S134

Notes re boiler operation.

1952?

1401.

.1 S135

Notes re welding.

1952?

.2 S136

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.  
1953

.3 S137

Minutes of the compulsory conference between the Australian Workers Union, Australian Engineering Union, Boilermakers Society and Mt Morgan Ltd re demarcation.  
10 Nov 1953

.4 S138

Correspondence re variation of the Engine Drivers' Award - Mt. Morgan.  
1955

.5 S139

Application by the Australian Engineering Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.  
1954

.6 S140

Application by the Federated Ironworkers Association to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.  
1954

.7 S141

Variation to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.  
1955

.8 S142

Correspondence re variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1954

.9 S143

Correspondence relating to variations of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1957

.10 S144

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1955

.11 S145

Australian Workers Union claim for variations to awards.  
1955

.12 S146

Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association on behalf of J.P. Keane vs. Mt Morgan Ltd re arrears of wages.  
1957

.13 S147

Report on History of Mount Morgan Dispute to 10 July 1957, re: Copper Bonus and Margins.

.14 S147A

Correspondence re the Copper Bonus and Margins.  
1957

.15 S147B

Correspondence re the Copper Bonus and Margins.  
1957

.16 S148

Correspondence inwards re variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1957

.17 S149

Inwards correspondence re the operation of Halco Stenvick drills.  
1957 - 1958

.18 S150

Application by the Electrical Trades Union to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
28 Oct 57 - 18 Apr 58

.19 S151

Application by Painters and Decorators for variation of Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1957-1958

.20 S152

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1958

1402.

.1 S153

Application by the Federated Clerks Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1958

.2 S154

Demarcation disputes involving the Australian Engineering Union.  
25 Jan 1959 - 5 May 1969

.3 S155

Application by Mt Morgan Ltd for exemption from Section 10c of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Acts.  
1959

.4 Red 156

Correspondence ex: Golden Plateau No Liability.  
1958

.5 S157

Correspondence inwards from the Australian Mines and Metals Association re: Professional Engineers.

1960-1963

.6 S158

Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants and Clerical Employees - application by the Painters and Decorators Union for the supply of respirators.

1961

.7 S159

Mt Morgan Ltd documents objecting to application by the Australian Workers Union for alterations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1960

.8 S159/2

Correspondence inwards re application by Australian Workers Union to alter the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining Award.

1960

.9 S160

Correspondence re application by Federated Clerks Union for alterations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants & Clerical Employees.

1959

.10 S161

Submission by the Mining Industry for proposed amendments to the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act.

1960

.11 S162

Correspondence re application by the Federated Engine Drivers for variations to Engine Drivers' Award - Mt Morgan Ltd.

1960

.12 S163

Correspondence re Production Bonus via the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants & Clerical Employees.

1960

.13 S164

Calculations for Works Welfare Bonus.

1961

.14 S165

Correspondence re the application by the Australian Workers Union for increased smelter rates re the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1961

.15 S166

Mount Morgan Limited Superannuation Plan.

1962

.16 S167

Correspondence inwards from the Australian Mines and Metals Association re Industrial matters.  
1962-63

.17 S168

Application by the Australian Workers Union to vary Clause 10(2) of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1961

1403.

.1 S169

Mechanical Engineering Award.  
Inwards correspondence re same.  
1961-1963

.2 S170

Superintendent of Mines Office - Contractors' Earnings  
18 Oct 1953-9 Oct 1957

.3 S171

Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining  
Correspondence with Australian Workers Union re truck drivers and overtime.  
1958-1959

.4 S172

Correspondence re application by United Operative Bricklayer Society of Queensland for variation to Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
1962

.5 S173

Correspondence re variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
1962

.6 S174

Correspondence re Engine Drivers' Award - Mt Morgan Ltd.  
1962

.7 S175

Correspondence inwards re variations to Metalliferous Mining Award.  
1963

.8 S176

Correspondence inwards re application by Australian Workers Union for variation of numerous awards inc. Mt Morgan Ltd Award and Metalliferous Mining Award.  
1963

.9 S177

Inwards correspondence re Engine Drivers' Award - Mt Morgan Ltd.  
1963

.10 S178

Inwards correspondence re variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1963

.11 S179  
Correspondence and documents re the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1961-1963

.12 S180  
Correspondence re Industrial Dispute between Australian Workers Union and J. and P.V. Clarke  
(Haulage contractors to Mt Morgan Ltd,  
1963

.13 S181  
Correspondence Inwards re variations to awards.  
1962-63

.14 S182  
Correspondence Inwards re variations to Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1962-63

.15 S183  
Inwards correspondence re Mines Regulation Acts.  
1963-64

.16 S184  
Inwards correspondence re Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1963

.17 S185  
Australian Workers Union application for marginal increases.  
1963

.18 S186  
Correspondence re Salary Review Committee.  
1963

.19 S187  
Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
1964

.20 S188  
Australian Workers Union application for variation to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and  
Metalliferous Mining.  
1964

.21 S189  
Interpretation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1963

.22 S190  
Variations to Crib Breaks, Ordinary and Overtime.

1965

.23 S191

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.

1965

1404.

.1 S192

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.

1965

.2 S194

Variation to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1965

.3 S195

Application by Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association for variation to the Engine Drivers' Award.

1965

.4 S196

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.

1966

.5 S197

Application by the Operative Painters and Decorators Union of Australia for pay increases.

1966

.6 S198

Application by the Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association for wage and bonus increases and for overalls.

1966

.7 S199

Fork Lift Operations.

1967

.8 S200

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1967

.9 S201

Application by the Australian Engineering Union for increased rest pauses and double time.

1964

.10 S202

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1965

.11 S203

File re Preference in Employment.

1967

.12 S204

Combined Unions request for payment of sick leave or termination of employment.

1967

.13 S205

Application by Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association for pay increase for Winding Engine Drivers.

1967

.14 S206

Correspondence re the timing of payday and withholding of pay for up to 4 days.

1967

.15 S207

Australian Workers Union dispute re classification of Track Mounted Drill workers.

1967

.16 Mount Bunday (NT) Iron Ore Mining Agreement.

1967

.17 S209

Application by the Electrical Trades Union to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Workers.

1967

.18 S210

Application by the Boilermakers and Blacksmiths Society of Australia for pay increase.

1967

1405.

.1 S211

Application by Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association for variation of the Engine Drivers' Award - Mt Morgan Ltd.

1968

.2 S213

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1968

.3 S214

Application by the Australian Workers Union for pay increases under the Metalliferous Mining Award - State.

1968



.4 S215

Variation to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
1968

.5 S216

Variation to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1965

.6 S218

Application by Boilermakers and Blacksmiths Society for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
1968

.7 S219

Australian Workers Union application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1969

.8 S220

Application by Mt Morgan Ltd to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1969

.9 S221

Australian Workers Union application for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
1968

.10 S222

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1969

.11 S223

Application by the Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
1969

.12 S224

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
1969

.13 S225

Application by the Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1969

.14 S226

Australian Workers Union application for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
1969

.15 S227

Application by the Federated Clerks Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.

1969

.16 S228

Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association application for increased pay rates.

1969

.17 S229

Variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.

1969

.18 S230

Correspondence with the Queensland Employers Federation.

1969

.19 S231

Correspondence re the Mount Bundey Iron Ore Mining Award.

1967

.20 S232

Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association application re meal break on overtime.

1974

.21 S233

Application by Australian Workers Union for variation to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen, Assistants and Clerical Employees.

1974

.22 Amalgamated Engineering Union

Correspondence re various union matters (election of union officials, minor disputes etc.)

21 May 1954 - 17 Nov 1964

1406.

.1 Amalgamated Engineering Union

Correspondence re various union matters (election of union officials, minor disputes etc.)

23 Nov 1964 - 24 Jul 1972

.2 Australian Workers Union

Correspondence re various matters

(election of union officials, notification of applications for award variations).

12 Mar 1954 - 24 Jul 1972

.3 Boilermakers Society

Correspondence re various matters

(election of Union officials, notification of applications for award variations etc.)

30 Sep 1954 - 1 Jun 1972

.4 Electrical Trades Union

Correspondence re various matters  
(election of Shop Stewards, classification of jobs, notification of applications for award variations etc.)  
5 Aug 1958 - 3 Feb 1972

.5 Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Award  
Correspondence re various union matters  
(election of union officials, minor disputes etc.)  
17 May 1954 - 23 Mar 1972

.6 T1  
Mt Morgan Ltd application to include contractors in Metallurgical Mining Award.  
1938

.7 T2  
Electrical Trades Union application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1939

.8 T3  
Mt Morgan Ltd application for new Engine Drivers Award.  
1939

.9 T4  
Australian Workers Union to vary Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1940

.10 T5  
Electrical Trades Union, Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners of Australia, Federated Moulders Union, Federated Ironworkers Association application to vary electrical and mechanical engineering awards.  
1941

.11 T6  
Various union application to alter appropriate awards.  
1941-1943

.12 T7  
Australian Workers Union applications to vary the Gold and Metalliferous Mining Award, Golden Plateau, Cracow.  
1940, 1942

.13 T8  
Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association application to vary Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1944

.14 T9  
Mt Morgan Ltd application for 44 hour week and deletion of Prosperity Rate.  
1944

1407.

.1 T10

Mt Morgan Ltd application to vary Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.  
1945

.2 T11

Electrical Trades Union application for 40 hour week, Mt Morgan Ltd application re pay rates for Anzac Day.  
1945

.3 T12

Dispute between Australasian Coal and Shale Employees Federation and J Brown.  
1946

.4 T13

Application by various unions to vary awards to cover annual holidays.  
1946

.5 T14

Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association application re Victory Day pay.  
1946

.6 T15

Electrical Trades Union application to vary the State Electrical Engineering Award.  
1946

.7 T16

Australian Engineering Union application to vary the State Mechanical Engineering Award.  
1946

.8 T17

Transcript of hearing re Metal Trades Employers' Association application to vary the Mechanical Engineering Award.  
1946

.9 T18

Transcript of hearings re application by various unions for Review of the Basic Wage.  
1946

.10 T19

Transcript of hearing re Australian Engineering Union and Australian Workers Union applications for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1934

.11 T20

Transcript of hearings of non Mount Morgan cases.  
1934, 1935, 1946

.12 T21

Transcript of hearings re Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association applications to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1935, 1939

.13 T22

Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1945

.14 T23

Electrical Trades Union application to vary the Electrical Engineering Award - State.  
1947

.15 T24

Metal Trades Employers' Association application for interpretation of the Mechanical Engineering Award.  
1947

.16 T24A

Transcripts of hearings re Mt. Chalmers mine.  
1942

.17 T25

Mechanical Engineering Union application to vary the Mechanical Engineering Award.  
1947

.18 T26

Australian Workers Union conference re roster disputes.  
1947

.19 T27

Applications by Mt Morgan Ltd and unions for variations of Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1947

.20 T28

Australian Workers Union/Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association/Electrical Trades Union applications for variation of Mt. Isa Mines Award.  
1935, 1937, 1945

1408.

.1 T29

Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners of Australia submission re Basic Wage.  
1948

.2 T30

Australian Workers Union submission to vary Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold Award.  
1934

.3 T31

Transcript of hearing re variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Tradesmen and Assistants Award.  
1936

.4 T32

Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1937

.4 T33

Transcript of hearing re Mt Morgan Ltd Award interpretation of awards.  
1943

.5 T34

Transcript of hearings re applications for variation of Mt Morgan Ltd Awards.

Australian Workers Union application 1937 refer to T32

Australian Engineering Union application 1936 refer to T31

Federated Clerks Union application 1948

Mt Morgan Ltd application 1944

.7 T35

Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application to vary numerous awards.  
1948

.8 T36

Transcript of hearing re application by Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners of Australia to vary numerous awards.  
1947

.9 T37

Transcript of hearing re Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners of Australia application to vary the Building Trades Award.  
1949

.10 T38

Transcript of hearings re Electrical Trades Union application to vary the Electrical Engineering Award.  
1948

.11 T39

Transcript of hearings re application by the Federated Iron Workers of Australia to vary the State Mechanical Engineering Award.  
1947-1948

.12 T40

Transcript of hearing re Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association application for Award variation.  
1943

.13 T41

Transcript of various hearings re application by the Engine Drivers Union for variation of the Engine Drivers Award - Mount Morgan.  
1947-1948

.14 T42

Transcript of hearing re application by the Federated Clerks Union for award variations.  
1948

1409.

.1 T43

Transcript of hearing re Electrical Trades Union application for variation of State Electrical Engineering Award.

1949

.2 T44

Hearing transcript re application by various unions for variation of weekend penalty rates.

1949

.3 T45

Transcript of hearing re application by Australian Workers Union to vary Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1949

.4 T46

Transcript of hearing re Mt Morgan Ltd application to vary Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1949

.5 T47

Transcripts of hearings re applications by various unions to alter appropriate awards.

1949

.6 T48

Transcript of hearings re Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners of Australia application to alter the Building Trades Award - State.

1948

.7 T49

Transcript of hearing re Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association and Australian Workers Union application for variation of Mt Morgan Ltd Awards.

1950

.8 T50

Transcript of application hearing the Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners of Australia to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1950

.9 T51

Transcript of hearing re application by Mt Morgan Ltd to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1951

.10 T52

Transcript of hearing re application by Electrical Trades Union and others to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1951

.11 T53

Transcript of hearing re application by Mt Morgan to vary Mt Morgan Ltd Award.

1951

.12 T54

Transcripts of hearings re numerous applications to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Awards.  
1953

.13 T55

Transcript of hearing re Federated Iron Workers of Australia application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1954

.14 T59

Transcripts of hearings re numerous applications to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Awards.  
1958

.15 T60

Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application to vary the Gold and Metalliferous Mining Award - Golden Plateau, Cracow.  
No. 174 of 1958

.16 T61

Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
No 313 of 1960

.17 T62

Transcripts of hearings re variations to the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
1962

.18 T63

Transcript of hearings re Australian Workers Union application for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Gold and Metalliferous Mining.  
No 146 of 1961

.19 T64

Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union claim for variation of the State Metalliferous Mining Award.  
No 332 of 1962

.20 T65

Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union claim for long service leave.  
No B29 of 1963

.21 T66

Transcript of hearing re Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association application for variation of the Engine Drivers' Award.  
No B471 of 1963

.22 T67

Transcript of hearing re application by Australian Workers Union for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
No. B194 of 1963

.23 T68

Transcript of hearing re Australian Engineering Union and Boilermakers Society application for



variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd Award - Tradesmen and Assistants.  
1963

.24 T69  
Transcripts of hearings held in 1963.

.25 T70  
Transcripts of hearings held in  
1964

.26 T71  
Transcripts of hearings held in  
1965

.27 T72  
Transcripts of hearings held in  
1966

.28 T73  
Transcripts of hearings held in  
1967

.29 T74  
Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
No B529 of 1967

1410.

.1 T75  
Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
No B58 of 1965

.2 T76  
Transcript of hearing re Boilermakers and Blacksmiths' Society application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd  
Award.  
No. B41 of 1967

.3 T78  
Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application for variation of numerous awards.  
No. B694 of 1965

.4 T79  
Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award.  
No B136 of 1968

.5 T80  
Transcript of hearing re Australian Workers Union application for variation of the Mt Morgan Ltd  
Award.  
No B26 of 1969

.6 T81

File containing transcripts of 16 hearings involving applications to vary Mt Morgan Ltd Awards.  
1969

.7 Miscellaneous Transcripts

Transcripts of Court Proceedings re sundry claims not affecting Mt Morgan Ltd.  
1939, 1942, 1945

.8 Industrial

Duplicates of responses to various applications to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Awards.  
1967

.9 Industrial - II

Copy of Mt Morgan Ltd submission in response to application by Australian Workers Union for variation of award.  
1967

.10 Mount Morgan Ltd - Conditions Survey

Survey of workforce and employment conditions offered by companies engaged in mining and associated industries in Australia.  
ca. 1970

.11 Mining Companies in Australia

Information relating to rates paid and conditions granted by mining companies in Australia.  
NB: Collected for AM & M Industrial Relations Conference  
1973

1411.

.1 Amalgamated Engineering Union

Correspondence with same.  
13 Dec 1950 - 12 Apr 1972

.2 Amalgamated Metal Workers Union

Correspondence with same.  
24 Mar 1972 - 12 Jul 1977

.3 Amalgamated Metal Workers Union

Correspondence with same.  
19 Jul 1977 - 15 Dec 1983

.4 Amalgamated Metal Workers Union

Correspondence with same.  
3 Jan 1984 - 13 Sep 1989

.5 Amalgamated Metal Workers Union

Correspondence with same.  
14 Sep 1988 - 15 Oct 1990

.6 Australian Workers Union

Correspondence with same.  
16 Mar 1957 - 9 Feb 1959

.7 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
12 Mar 1959 - 28 Feb 1963

1412.

.1 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
4 Mar 1963 - 6 Apr 1966

.2 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
11 Aug 1966 - 4 Nov 1971

.3 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
3 Nov 1971 - 17 May 1972

.4 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
7 Jun 1972 - 27 Aug 1973

.5 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
8 Oct 1970 - 29 Apr 1974

.6 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
22 May 1974 - 14 Feb 1977

.7 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
15 Feb 1977 - 30 Apr 1983

1413.

.1 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
1 May 1983 - 30 Apr 1987

.2 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
1 May 1987 - 12 Sep 1988

.3 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
31 Oct 1988 - 17 Jan 1990

.4 Australian Workers Union  
Correspondence with same.  
12 Feb 1990 - 12 Nov 1990

.5 Boilermakers Society  
Correspondence with same.  
1 Oct 1951 - 18 Feb 1972

.6 Electrical Trades Union  
Correspondence with same.  
27 Jun 1949 - 8 Jul 1971

.7 Electrical Trades Union  
Correspondence with same.  
13 Jul 1971 - 10 Aug 1978

.8 Electrical Trades Union  
Correspondence with same.  
4 Sep 1978 - 15 Oct 1990

1414.

.1 Federated Clerks Union  
Correspondence with same.  
1 Dec 1954 - 28 Mar 1989

.2 Federated Clerks Union  
Correspondence with same.  
29 Mar 1989 - 10 Jan 1990

.3 Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association  
Correspondence with same.  
16 Aug 1973 - 16 Sept 1974

.4 Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association  
Correspondence with same.  
16 Sep 1974 - 24 Dec 1975

.5 Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association  
Correspondence with same.  
6 Sep 1976 - 13 Jul 1981

.6 Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association  
Correspondence with same.  
13 Jul 1981 - 30 Sep 1988

.7 Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association  
Correspondence with same.  
12 Feb 1988 - 8 Nov 1990

1415.

.1 Other Unions  
Correspondence with Federated Moulders Union, uobs, blf, bwiu, bs.  
5 Sep 1949 - 23 Jul 1975

.2 Other Unions

Correspondence with Federated Moulders Union, P & G, OP & D, ARU.  
22 Jun 1951 - 23 Jul 1975

.3 Other Unions

Correspondence with Federated Moulders Union, op & d, bwiu, p& g, uobs  
23 Jul 1975 - 13 Nov 1989

.4 Australian Mines and Metals Assoc.

Correspondence with same.  
2 Oct 1957 - 24 Dec 1962

.5 Australian Mines and Metals Assoc.

Correspondence with same. re industrial matters.  
7 Jan 1963 - 25 Feb 1964

.6 Baralaba Strike

Correspondence re strike at Dawson Valley Colliery Baralaba.  
10 Jan 1948 - 27 Jan 1948

.7 Coal - Industrial

Correspondence re same.  
3 Apr 1951 - 28 Nov 1958

.8 Industrial - Clerks Union

Correspondence re same.  
2 Feb 1967 - 6 Mar 1969

.9 Industrial - Monthly Reports

25 Aug 1956 - 19 Dec 1964

.10 Industrial - Monthly Reports

12 Jan 1965 - 9 Aug 1973

.11 Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Commission of Qld.

Correspondence with same.  
22 Aug 1973 - 5 Oct 1990

.12 Industrial Officer

Correspondence from Industrial Officer to General Manager.  
17 Oct 1952 - 23 Dec 1953

.13 Industrial Officer

File of handwritten notes.  
12 Dec 1968 - 30 Aug 1973

1416.

.1 General Manager's Confidential Industrial File

Correspondence between the General Manager and the Board of Mt Morgan Ltd re industrial matters.  
30 Jun 1956 - 14 Apr 1958

.2 General Manager's Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association File.  
Correspondence with same.  
27 Mar 1967 - 28 Apr 1967

.3 General Manager's Federated Engine Drivers and Firemen's Association File.  
Correspondence with same.  
22 May 1967 - 4 Jun 1969

.4 General Manager - Industrial Reports  
Internal reports and calculations prepared for the General Manager.  
31 Mar 1964 - 8 Aug 1966

.5 General Manager - twu Case.  
Correspondence re same.  
1969

.6 Manager of Operations  
Correspondence re Mt Morgan Ltd Awards.  
File No. 1.  
2 Mar 1978 - 16 May 1987

.7 Metal Trades Association  
Correspondence with same.  
8 Aug 1968 - 22 Mar 1972

.8 Qld Basic Wage  
The case for the 2 pound increase to the Queensland basic wage on behalf of the Trades & Labour Council of Queensland.  
22 Mar 1954

.9 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1942.  
Nos. 1 - 20.

.10 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1943.  
Nos. 1 - 35

.11 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1944.  
Nos. 1 - 34.

.12 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1945.  
Nos. 1 - 33.

.13 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1946.  
Nos. 1 - 35.

1417.

.1 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in to members in 1948.  
Nos. 1 - 57.

.2 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1949.  
Nos. 1 - 66.

.3 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1950.  
Nos. 1 - 61.

.4 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1951  
Nos. 1 - 39

.5 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1951  
Nos. 40 - 83.

.6 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1952  
Nos. 1 - 64.

.7 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Correspondence with same.  
17 Nov 1952 - 23 Dec 1952

.8 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1953.  
Nos. 1 - 46.

1418.

.1 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1954.  
Nos. 1 - 50.

.2 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1955.  
Nos. 1 - 44.

.3 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1956.  
Nos. 1 - 55.

.4 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Circulars issued in 1957.  
Nos. 1 - 42.

.5 Queensland Coal Owners Association  
Correspondence with same.  
1958

.6 Queensland Government Gazette  
Copies of Queensland Government Gazette re Mt Morgan Ltd Awards.  
1937 - 1948

.7 Trades and Labour Council of Queensland.  
Correspondence with same.  
24 Dec 1953 - 2 Apr 1976

.8 Transcripts - Engine Drivers Award  
Correspondence re variations of this award.  
19 Jun 1972 - 5 Dec 1988

.9 Transcripts - Gold and Metalliferous Mining  
Correspondence re variations of this award.  
21 May 1982 - 20 Feb 1989

1419.

.1 Transcripts - Tradesmen Assistants and Clerical Employees.  
Correspondence re changes to this award.  
20 Sep 1973 - 11 Jul 1990

.2 Queensland Government Gazette  
Copies of Queensland Government Gazette re Mt Morgan Gold Mining Co Ltd Awards.  
1916 - 1922

.3 Mt Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd.  
Mr Hartley's Folder - 1921 Claim.  
Folder of data prepared for use by Jas Hartley in the 1921 consolidated claim to vary the Mt Morgan Ltd Award. Contains - comparisons of costs of production, stores, lists of employees, food and grocery index, contractors earnings etc.  
1913 - 1921

.4 Mt Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd.  
Mr Hartley's Folder - Exhibits  
Material prepared for the 1921 consolidated claim.

.5 Mt Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd.  
Industrial  
Partial transcript of hearing re comgined unions application to vary numerous awards.  
1925

.6 Subject Index  
Index to Industrial files arranged by relevant Award and date.

1420.



.1 Memos - MOO (DWD)  
16 Aug 1985 - 27 Nov 1990

.2 MOO - Memos - Outwards  
21 Sept 1988 - 1 Nov 1990

.3 MOO - Flash Smelter  
1 Jan 1983 - 7 July 1984

.4 MOO - Flash Smelter  
1972 - 1975

.5 General Manager - Flash Smelter  
7 June 1972 - 31 Dec 1972

.6 General Manager - Flash Smelter  
1 Jan 1973 - 31 Dec 1973

.7 General Manager - Flash Smelter  
1 Jan 1973 - 31 Dec 1982

1421.

.1 Coal Prospecting - Joint Ventures  
25 Sept 1964 - 29 July 1966

.2 Exploratory diamond drilling and prospecting  
6 Dec 1958 - 30 May 1977

.3 Financial - Application to Qld Govt for assistance  
1 Feb 1962 - 25 July 1962

.4 Grasstree Leases  
19 May 1967 - 19 Feb 1968

.5 Machinery and Plant  
23 Feb 1968 - 14 July 1976

.6 Machinery and Plant  
15 July 1976 - 10 July 1979

.7 Machinery and Plant  
10 July 1979 - 4 Sept 1984

1422.

.1 Machinery and Plant  
1 April 1982 - 29 Mar 1989

.2 Machinery and Plant  
25 July 1951 - 20 Dec 1968

.3 Newspaper cuttings  
8 Nov 1964 - 3 April 1990

.4 Machinery and Plant - closure of Mt Morgan  
4 Jan 1976 - 13 Sept 1990

.5 Sundry P  
Aug 1953 - Oct 1968

1423.

.1 Smelter  
6 Mar 1968 - 3 Jan 1991

.2 Sydney Stock Exchange - Press Releases  
3 Oct 1969 - 31 Dec 1979

.3 Sydney Stock Exchange - Press Releases  
1 Jan 1980 - 31 Dec 1988

.4 Sulphuric Acid - Sundry Firms  
Aug 1965 - Feb 1966

.5 Miscellaneous

.6 Milling  
1972 - 1981

.7 Inwards Memos  
7 Jan 1981 - 10 Oct 1989

1424.

.1 Sydney Office - Letters  
Register of Sydney Office letters Nos. 8000 - 10000 1-1676  
23 Aug 1953 - 14 Aug 1961

.2 Sydney Office - Mining Programmes  
18 Mar 1949 - 23 Oct 1950

.3 Sydney Office - Mining Programmes  
18 Jan 1951 - 24 Dec 1952

.4 Sydney Office - Mining Programmes  
6 Jan 1953 - 17 Dec 1956

.5 Sydney Office - Mining Programmes  
30 Nov 1956 - 16 Jan 1963

.6 Sydney Office - Mining General  
1 Dec 1952 - 13 Nov 1963

.7 MD Subject File M1 Mine Reconstruction  
1 Oct 1952 - 7 Jun 1956

1425.

.1 MD Subject File M1 Mine Reconstruction  
26 Feb 1957 - 13 Dec 1958

.2 Sydney Office - Authority to Prospect  
Comprising: aerial survey, authority to prospect, general, financial prospecting areas.  
1 Sept 1947 - 31 Dec 1950

.3 Sydney Office - Authority to Prospect  
22 Jan 1951 - 8 Jul 1960

.4 Sydney Office - Prospecting  
6 Apr 1955 - 29 Aug 1963

.5 Sydney Office - Sundry C  
26 Oct 1953 - 23 Feb 1971

1426.

.1 Sydney Office - Costing  
1 May 1953 - 31 Dec 1956

.2 Sydney Office - C4 Costing  
4 Jan 1957 - 17 Mar 1961

.3 Sydney Office - Courses  
12 Jul 1955 - 8 Mar 1961

.4 Sydney Office - C2 Concentrates  
11 Apr 1957 - 10 Oct 1963

.5 Sydney Office - Payroll Tax  
3 Jan 1945 - 25 Nov 1960

.6 Sydney Office - Miscellaneous  
14 Feb 1949 - 28 Jun 1963

.7 Sydney Office - LH Large  
Correspondence re No. 2 Mill pilot plant  
3 Nov 1955 - 26 Nov 1957

.8 Sydney Office - Research Dept Reports  
20 Mar 1950 - 12 Feb 1959

1427.

.1 MO Pink Carbons

6 Jun 1950 - 30 Jun 1953

.2 MO Pink Carbons

12 Jul 1953 - 30 Dec 1954

.3 MO Pink Carbons

5 Jan 1955 - 2 May 1958

.4 Sydney Office Pink Carbons Memos

1 Jul 1963 - 31 Dec 1964

.5 Sydney Office Pink Carbons Memos

7 Jun 1965 - 19 Jan 1966

.6 Chairman's Pink Carbons

24 Jun 1952 - 15 May 1963

1428.

.1 Staff Pension Letters Pink & Yellow Carbons

4 Jan 1960 - 18 Dec 1964

.2 Main Office Yellow Carbons File

29 May 1950 - 21 Dec 1953

.3 Main Office Yellow Carbons File

22 Jan 1954 - 23 Dec 1955

.4 Main Office Yellow Carbons File

3 Jan 1956 - 26 Jun 1957

.5 Main Office Yellow Carbons File

12 Jul 1957 - 2 May 1958

.6 Sydney Office - Yellow Carbons - Memos

4 Jan 1965 - 24 Dec 1965

1429.

.1 Sydney Office - Yellow Carbons - Memos

1 Jul 1963 - 8 Jul 1964

.2 Sydney Office - Yellow Carbons - Memos

9 Jul 1964 - 24 Dec 1964

.3 Industrial Research and Development Grants Act

13 Dec 1967 - 16 Jul 1970

.4 Industrial Research and Development Grants Act

17 Mar 1970 - 20 Nov 1972

.5 Industrial Research and Development Grants Act  
31 May 1974 - 21 Feb 1980

.6 General Managers Special Memos  
12 Jan 1956 - 28 Nov 1960

1430.

.1 General Manager's Weekly Comments  
5 Jan 1958 - 28 Feb 1960

.2 General Manager's Weekly Comments  
6 Mar 1960 - 29 Dec 1963

.3 General Manager's Weekly Comments  
5 Jan 1964 - 28 May 1967

.4 General Manager's Weekly Comments  
4 Jun 1967 - 17 May 1970

.5 Rough Copies - General Manager's Weekly Comments  
9 Jun 1963 - 29 Dec 1964

1431.

.1 Rough Copies - General Manager's Weekly Comments  
3 Jan 1965 - 30 Dec 1965

.2 Minutes of Meetings of Directors  
30 Sept 1954 - 16 Dec 1955

.3 Minutes of Meetings of Directors  
22 May 1958 - 2 Feb 1960

.4 Minutes of Meetings of Directors  
5 Jul 1960 - 12 Mar 1968

.5 Minutes of Meetings of Directors  
23 Apr 1968 - 13 Oct 1972

1432.

.1 Minutes of Meetings of Directors  
17 Oct 1972 - 10 Jun 1977

.2 Minutes of Conferences - Board Members and Staff  
30 Sept 1953 - 31 July 1957

.3 Memos to/from Peko Wallsend Investment Ltd  
12 Feb 1968 - 8 Nov 1968

.4 Peko Wallsend Reports  
16 Jan 1970 - 16 Nov 1970

.5 Peko Wallsend Reports  
21 Dec 1970 - 19 Apr 1971

.6 Peko Wallsend Metals Ltd  
Minutes of Directors' meetings  
20 Mar 1970 - 7 Jun 1974

.7 Peko Wallsend Metals Ltd  
Minutes of Directors' meetings  
18 Nov 1974 - 12 Aug 1975

.8 Manager's Report and Portfolio Valuation  
Prepared by Darling & Co Ltd  
24 July 1967

1433.

.1 Mt Morgan Executives Superannuation Fund  
Review prepared by Darling & Co Ltd  
31 Dec 1968

.2 Correspondence - Late K A Cameron  
8 Aug 1967 - 21 Sept 1970

.3 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
7-10 Sept 1971

.4 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
10-13 Oct 1972

.5 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
1-4 Oct 1973

.6 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
23-26 Sept 1974

.7 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
28-31 Oct 1975

.8 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
20-22 Oct 1976

.9 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
18-20 Oct 1977

.10 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
23-25 Oct 1978

.11 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
16-18 Oct 1979

.12 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
29 Sept - 2 Oct 1980

.13 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
Oct 1981

.14 Directors' Meeting - Technical Report  
18-19 Nov 1982

.15 Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee  
12 Feb 1979

.16 Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee  
2 Jul 1979

1434.

.1 Warman International Ltd  
Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee  
11 Sept 1979

.2 Warman International Ltd  
Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee  
13 Feb 1980

.3 Warman International Ltd  
Meeting of Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee  
25 Feb 1982

.4 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
26-28 Apr 1972

.5 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
30 Apr - 3 May 1974

.6 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
6 May - 9 May 1975

.7 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
20 - 22 Apr 1976

.8 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
19 - 21 Apr 1977

.9 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
26 - 28 Apr 1978

.10 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan

22 - 24 Apr 1979

.11 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
29 Apr - 1 May 1980

.12 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
12 - 14 May 1981

.13 Budget Meeting Mt Morgan  
20-22 Apr 1982

.14 Apprenticeships - Blacksmiths, Patternmakers, Painters  
7 Aug 1950 - 21 May 1975

.15 Apprenticeships - Boilermakers  
17 Dec 1924 - 16 Nov 1990

1435.

.1 Apprenticeships - Bricklayers  
8 Mar 1938 - 31 Aug 1984

.2 Apprenticeships - Carpenters  
20 Jan 1925 - 10 Feb 1983

.3 Apprenticeships - Electricians  
1 Nov 1933 - 8 Jun 1953

.4 Apprenticeships - Electricians  
9 Feb 1959 - 23 Mar 1966

.5 Apprenticeships - Electricians  
11 Nov 1968 - 16 Nov 1990

.6 Apprenticeships - Fitters & Turners  
11 Jul 1932 - 22 Jun 1953

1436.

.1 Apprenticeships - Fitters & Turners  
24 Jan 1949 - 13 Mar 1972

.2 Apprenticeships - Fitters & Turners  
28 Jan 1958 - 1 Jan 1988

.3 Apprenticeships - Motor Mechanics  
7 Oct 1946 - 3 Sept 1990

.4 Apprenticeships - Moulders  
6 Jun 1941 - 6 Jun 1979



.5 Apprenticeships - Plumbers  
23 May 1938 - 6 Feb 1978

.6 Cadets/Indentures  
Engineering  
Engineering Draughtsman  
Assay & Metallurgy  
Mine Surveying  
1943 - 1956

.7 Cadetships Allotted  
Degree and Diploma  
1956 - 1960

.8 Cadetships Allotted  
Degree and Diploma  
1960 - 1966

1437.

.1 Cadetships Allotted  
Degree and Diploma\_  
1966 - 1968

.2 Cadetships Allotted  
Degree and Diploma  
1967 - 1970

.3 Cadetships Allotted  
Degree and Diploma  
1971 - 1981

.4 Cadetships completed  
6 Jul 1953 - 6 Dec 1962

.5 Transfer of Indenture  
R Danaher 17 Jan 1963  
E A Hall 9 Feb 1942

.6 Certificates of Service  
4 Mar 1954 - 15 Jul 1958

.7 Certificates of Service  
25 Oct 1951 - 17 Jun 1955

.8 Housing Agreements  
Indentures by Mt Morgan Ltd employees to purchase house from Mt Morgan Ltd.  
1951 - 1961

1438.

.1 Housing Agreements  
1976

.2 Housing Agreements  
1971 - 1975

.3 Housing Agreements  
1964 - 1971

.4 Housing Agreements  
1953 - 1961

.5 Housing Agreements  
1950 - 1955

1439.

.1 Works Committee - Correspondence  
7 Nov 1949 - 24 Dec 1951

.2 Works Committee - Correspondence  
23 Apr 1951 - 11 Oct 1952

.3 Works Committee - Correspondence  
2 Jan 1953 - 7 Dec 1953

.4 Works Committee - Correspondence  
16 Dec 1953 - 20 May 1954

.5 Works Committee - Correspondence  
- 11 Oct 1954

.6 Works Committee - Correspondence  
15 Sept - 29 Dec 1954

1440.

.1 Works Committee - Correspondence  
1 Aug 1955 - 31 Dec 1955

.2 Works Committee - Correspondence  
3 Jan - 23 Jul 1956

.3 Works Committee - Correspondence  
6 Jul - 27 Dec 1956

.4 Works Committee - Correspondence  
2 Jan - 6 Jun 1957

.5 Works Committee - Correspondence  
11 Jun - 27 Dec 1957

.6 Works Committee - Correspondence  
19 Dec 1963 - 29 Jun 1964

.7 Works Committee - Correspondence  
29 Jun - 21 Dec 1964

.8 Works Committee - Correspondence  
22 Mar - 16 Dec 1968

.9 Works Committee - Correspondence  
20 Dec 1968 - 15 Dec 1969

.10 Works Committee - Correspondence  
17 Dec 1973 - 9 Jan 1975

1441.

.1 Works Committee - Correspondence  
5 Dec 1974 - 23 Mar 1976

.2 Works Committee - Correspondence  
2 Jan 1976 - 29 Jun 1977

.3 Works Committee - Correspondence  
1 Jul 1977 - 30 May 1978

.4 T & G Assurance - Correspondence  
2 Jan 1967 - 17 Mar 1969

.5 T & G Assurance - Correspondence  
2 Jan 1974 - 29 Dec 1975

.6 T & G Assurance - Correspondence  
2 Jan - 6 Dec 1976

1442.

.1 T & G Assurance - Correspondence  
17 Nov 1976 - 19 Aug 1982

.2 T & G Assurance - Correspondence  
13 Nov 1978 - 6 Dec 1983

.3 T & G Assurance - Payroll Deductions Authorities  
5 Nov 1973 - 22 Nov 1976

.4 T & G Assurance - Payroll Deductions Authorities  
2 Jan 1977 - 22 Apr 1979

.5 T & G Assurance - Payroll Deductions Authorities  
10 May 1979 - 5 Oct 1981

.6 T & G Assurance - Payroll Deductions Authorities  
6 Jul 1986 - 12 Mar 1989

.7 Memos from Works Secretary  
3 Dec 1959 - 31 Dec 1963

.8 Main Roads Department - Correspondence  
Returns  
1 Mar 1968 - 17 Jan 1977

.9 Motor Vehicle Accident Reports for uninsured vehicles  
29 Dec 1971 - 25 Nov 1974

.10 Safety First Accident Returns  
21 Apr 1951 - 19 Jun 1960

1443.

.1 AB Pursell & Sons Pty Ltd  
Monthly Stock Insurance declarations  
5 Feb 1959 - 6 Jul 1971

.2 AB Pursell & Sons Pty Ltd - Miscellaneous Correspondence  
24 Jan 1964 - 28 Dec 1967

.3 AB Pursell & Sons Pty Ltd - Miscellaneous Correspondence  
1 Jan 1968 - 31 Jul 1970

.4 Edward Lumley & Sons - Correspondence  
1 Apr - 20 Nov 1969

.5 Frank Ryan - Insurance Loss Assessor - Correspondence  
18 Nov 1963 - 9 Nov 1967

.6 Frank Ryan - Insurance Loss Assessor - Correspondence  
13 Nov 1967 - 25 Jul 1969

.7 Frank Ryan - Insurance Loss Assessor - Correspondence  
1 Aug 1969 - 19 Oct 1976

.8 Marsh & McLennan - Correspondence  
4 Jan 1973 - 23 Dec 1974

.9 Marsh & McLennan - Correspondence  
24 Dec 1974 - 14 Oct 1977

.10 Senior Clerk - General Correspondence  
1971

1444.

.1 Works Committee - Correspondence  
16 Jan 1953 - 16 Jan 1955

.2 Works Committee - Correspondence  
24 Jan 1956 - 24 Dec 1959

.3 Works Committee - Minutes of Meetings  
8 Jun 1972 - 24 Jan 1976

.4 Works Committee - Minutes of Meetings  
26 Feb 1976 - 23 Feb 1978

.5 Works Committee - Minutes of Meetings  
12 Mar 1978 - 8 Sep 1982

.6 Works Committee - Correspondence  
4 Jan - 30 Dec 1971

.7 Marsh & McLennan - Insurance - Correspondence  
2 Apr 1970 - 30 Jun 1971

.8 Marsh & McLennan - Insurance - Correspondence  
1 Jul 1971 - 9 Jan 1973

1445.

.1 T & G Assurance - Correspondence  
4 Jan - 15 Dec 1971

.2 Senior Clerk - General Correspondence  
13 Jan - 27 Dec 1972

.3 Welfare Correspondence  
7 Jan - 29 Dec 1972

.4 Welfare Accounts  
27 June - 12 Dec 1971

.5 Welfare Accounts  
9 Jan - 10 Dec 1972

.6 T & G Assurance - Payroll Deductions  
10 Sep 1978 - 30 Dec 1979

1446.

.1 T & G Assurance - Payroll Deductions  
13 Jan 1980 - 18 Oct 1981

.2 T & G Assurance - Payroll Deductions  
10 Jan 1982 - 1 Feb 1984

.3 The Warden - One received from various districts  
1 Aug 1940 - 31 May 1947

.4 The Warden - One received from various districts  
1 Jun 1947 - 31 Aug 1951

.5 The Warden - One received from various districts  
5 Sep 1951 - 22 Jan 1954

.6 The Warden - Accidents, Enquiries, Warden's Finding  
1 Jul 1930 - 29 Sept 1954

.7 Accident - K Tait  
10 Feb - 29 Mar 1971

.8 The Warden - Various subjects  
1 May 1940 - 30 Nov 1954

.9 The Warden - Quarterly Return of men engaged in mining  
30 Sept 1940 - 2 Oct 1953

.10 The Warden - Quarterly Return of men engaged in mining  
7 Jan 1954 - 4 Jul 1961

.11 The Warden - Appointments  
1 Jan 1941 - 6 Dec 1954

1447.

.1 The Warden - Appointments  
23 Jan 1955 - 2 Dec 1960

.2 The Warden - Rockhampton & Gympie Clerk of Petty Sessions - Rockhampton  
7 Sept 1917 - 27 Dec 1928  
21 Jul 1938 - 11 Sept 1940

.3 The Warden - Royalty on Dawson Valley Coal  
9 Aug 1945 - 19 Nov 1946

Note: previous correspondence destroyed

.4 The Warden - Annual Reports  
22 Dec 1932 - 12 Jan 1944

.5 The Warden - Annual Reports  
31 Dec 1944 - 30 Jan 1951

.6 Inspector of Mines - Annual Reports  
26 Nov 1930 - 28 Jan 1941

.7 Inspector of Mines - Annual Reports  
28 Dec 1940 - 9 Feb 1951

.8 Inspector of Mines - Misc  
1 Sept 1951 - 25 Jan 1954

.9 Inspector of Mines - Misc  
1 Nov 1932 - 10 Jul 1951

NB. previous correspondence destroyed

.10 Inspector of Mines - Misc  
1 Oct 1951 - 24 Dec 1954

.11 Gold Bounty Acts 1930 - 1931

.12 H J C Connolly  
Correspondence with same re exploration at Mt Morgan.  
15 Nov 1947 - 28 Dec 1950

.13 H J C Connolly  
4 Jan 1951 - 7 Jul 1956

1448.

.1 Calcium Carbide  
23 Aug 1960 - 24 Dec 1964

.2 Inorganic fluorides and caustic soda  
2 Jul 1959 - 3 Mar 1964

.3 Sundry firms  
6 Oct 1950 - 21 Oct 1960

.4 Nickel Ore  
7 Apr 1960 - 27 Sep 1968

.5 Land Development  
8 Apr 1960 - 4 May 1961

.6 Federal Government Members Mining Committee  
2 Jul - 26 Aug 1963

.7 Carpentaria Exploration Company Pty Ltd  
22 Feb 1961 - 23 Mar 1964

.8 L A Mitchell Ltd  
21 Aug 1961 - 16 May 1963

.9 Agent - Companies Act - Section 346  
13 May 1968 - 17 Mar 1970

.10 Ansett - ANA & TAA Air Bookings  
13 Feb 1959 - 30 Dec 1960

.11 Ansett - ANA & TAA Air Bookings  
19 Jan 1961 - 12 Jul 1963

1449.

.1 Fletcher Creek  
Proposed dam for Mt Morgan town.  
10 Aug 1966 - 5 Oct 1972

.2 Wura Dam  
7 Jul - 4 Nov 1970

.3 Works Committee Welfare Accounts Ledger  
16 May 1934 - 26 Aug 1951

.4 Works Committee Cash Receipts Book  
15 Jan 1956 - 30 Mar 1963

.5 Welfare Bonus Sheets  
1940 - 1950 incomplete

.6 Welfare Bonus Sheets  
1951 - 1954

.7 Welfare Bonus Sheets  
1954 - 1955

.8 Welfare Bonus Sheets  
1955 - 1956

.9 Welfare Bonus Sheets  
1956 - 1957

.10 Works Committee Budgets  
1956 - 1958

.11 Works Committee - Minutes of Meetings  
5 Nov 1940 - 10 Oct 1950

.12 Works Committee - Minutes of Meetings  
4 Feb 1936 - 8 Oct 1940

.13 Works Committee – Correspondence  
15 Dec 1954 - 1 June 1955

1450.

.1 T & G Assurance - Correspondence



1955

.2 T & G Assurance - Correspondence  
1963

.3 T & G Assurance - Correspondence\_  
1964

.4 Welfare Insurance - Reconciliation Statements  
15 Jan 1956 - 25 June 1961

.5 Air Travel Insurance Declarations  
1957 - 1960

.6 Motor Vehicle Accident, Fire, Storm, and Tempest Insurance Claims  
1956 - 1960

.7 Motor Vehicle Accident Insurance Claims  
1951 - 1955

.8 Correspondence with Sydney Office Pink & Gold Carbons  
14 Sept 1961 - 16 July 1963

1451.

.1 Door-Oliver Company - Correspondence  
13 June 1950 - 11 May 1958

2. 5. Clerk of the Court  
20 Dec 1968 - 01 Oct 1990

.3 6. Works Committee - Correspondence  
11 Jan 1960 - 31 Jan 1974

.4 7d. Mining Warden - Annual Reports  
20 Feb 1961 - 21 Feb 1983

.5 7c. The Warden - Four Weekly Returns  
29 Sept 1974 - 31 Jun 1983

.6 12. Customs Dept - Customs & Excise  
09 Apr 1974 - 14 Oct 1986

.7 13. Dept of Employment & Industrial Relations  
01 June 1977 - 12 July 1989

.8 14. Federal Labor Party's National Development Committee  
1963

.9 20. Dept of Immigration  
01 Nov 1962 - 07 Nov 1974

.10 21. Explosives  
01 May 1958 - 07 July 1987

1452.

.1 23. Commonwealth Statistician  
01 June 1972 - 18 Jan 1980

.2 Summary of Labour Force  
29 Sept 1975 - 31 Jan 1991

.3 Log of visitors accommodated/entertained by Senior Staff  
Oct 1958 - Oct 1967

.4 Log of visitors accommodated/entertained by Senior Staff  
Nov 1967 - Aug 1982

.5 Tariff Board Enquiry on Copper  
Transcript of Proceedings  
1954

.6 Tariff Board Enquiry on Copper  
Transcript of Proceedings

.7 Tariff Board Enquiry on Copper  
Transcript of Proceedings

.8 Tariff Board Enquiry on Copper  
Transcript of Proceedings

.9 Mt Morgan Historical Museum  
12 Sept 1978 - 29 Sept 1981

1453.

.1 Tariff Board Enquiry into Copper  
1957 - Submission by Mt Morgan Ltd Award  
1957

.2 Tariff Board Enquiry into Copper  
Transcript of Proceedings  
1957

.3 Copper Bounty Claims  
1957 - 1967

.4 Copper Bounty Claims  
1962 - 1965

.5 Copper Bounty Claims - Correspondence

27 May 1958 - 30 Dec 1963

.6 Copper Bounty Claims - Correspondence  
08 Jan 1964 - 03 Mar 1966

.7 Draft Application to alter Copper Bounty  
1962

.8 Tariff Board Enquiry into Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act  
Replies and answers to Questionnaires  
1959/9 - 1  
1959/ 9 - 2

.9 Tariff Board Enquiry into Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act  
Transcript of Proceedings

1454.

.1 Tariff Board Enquiry into Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act  
Transcript of Proceedings

.2 Tariff Board Enquiry into Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act  
Transcript of Proceedings

.3 Tariff Board Enquiry into Sulphuric Acid Bounty Act  
Transcript of Proceedings

.4 Tariff Board Enquiry into Unwrought Copper - Correspondence  
08 April 1959 - 05 Dec 1963

.5 Tariff Board Enquiry into Unwrought Copper - Correspondence

.6 Tariff Board Inquiry into Sulphuric Acid - Correspondence  
01 June 1959 - 31 July 1962

.7 Tariff Board Inquiry into Sulphuric Acid - Correspondence

.8 Tariff Board Inquiry into Sulphuric Acid - Correspondence  
26 June 1964 - 04 May 1965

1455.

.1 Tariff Board Inquiry into Xanthates - Correspondence  
1960

.2 Pyrites Bounty Claims  
04 Dec 1961 - 25 Oct 1966

.3 Pyrites Bounty Claims - Correspondence  
. 18 Jan 1961 - 25 Mar 1969

.4 Pyrites Bounty Claims - Correspondence

.5 Industries Assistance Commission  
1974 Gold Inquiry - Correspondence  
11 Apr 1974 - 16 Feb 1977

.6 Industries Assistance Commission  
1974 Gold Inquiry - Correspondence  
Transcript of Proceedings and appropriate annotations

.7 Industries Assistance Commission  
1974 Gold Inquiry - Correspondence  
Transcript of Proceedings and appropriate annotations

.8 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

1456.

.1 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

.2 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

.3 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

.4 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

.5 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

.6 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

.7 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

.8 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

.9 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Transcript of Proceedings

1457.

.1 Industries Assistance Commission Copper Inquiry 1977  
Correspondence  
09 Dec 1977 - 28 Aug 1979

.2 Monthly Reports - 2 vols.  
Vol. 1 Tailings Retreatment  
Water Resources  
Vol. 2 Smeltinig  
Engineering  
Administration  
Jan - Oct 1983

1458.

Monthly Reports - 2 vols.  
Nov 1983 - July 1984

1459.

Monthly Reports - 1 vol  
Tailings Retreatment  
Water Resources  
Aug 1984 - Nov 1985

1460.

Monthly Reports - 1 vol  
Tailings Retreatment  
Water Resources  
Dec 1985 - Apr 1987

1461.

Monthly Reports - 1 vol  
Tailings Retreatment  
Water Resources  
May 1987 - July 1988

1462.

Monthly Reports - 1 vol  
Tailings Retreatment  
Water Resources  
Aug 1988 - Dec 1989

1463.

Monthly Reports - 1 vol  
Tailings Retreatment  
Water Resources  
Jan 1990 - Nov 1990

1464.

.1 Works Committee Journal

31 Jan 1938 - 26 Aug 1945

.2 Works Committee Journal  
18 Nov 1945 - 29 May 1949

.3 Works Committee Personal Ledger Sheets  
1934 - 1948

.4 Works Committee Personal Ledger Sheets

.5 Works Committee Ledger Sheets  
1937 - 1951

.6 Works Committee Ledger Sheets  
1955 - 1962

.7 Works Committee Monthly Trial Balances  
1945 - 1954

.8 MML Employees Recreation & Sporting Club  
Membership Ledger  
1946 - 1951

.9 Welfare Sporting Clubs - Miscellaneous  
1954 - 1957

.10 Works Committee - Annual Reports  
Housing, Sporting, Welfare reports. Incomplete  
1954 - 1964

.11 Works Committee Welfare Financial  
Statements  
1960 - 1962

.12 Works Committee Cash Book

1465.

Works Committee Cash Book  
6 May 1951 - 12 Nov 1959

1466.

.1 Works Committee - Welfare Financial Statements  
1963

.2 Works Committee - Welfare Financial Statements  
1966 - 1970

.3 Works Committee - Welfare Financial Statements  
1971 - 1976

.4 Works Committee - Welfare Financial Statements  
1976 - 1977

.5 Works Committee - Welfare Financial Statements  
1979 - 1981

.6 Works Committee - Welfare Financial Statements  
1981 - 1984

1467.

.1 Welfare Bank Statements  
1961 - 1970

.2 Welfare Bank Statements  
1973 - 1979

.3 Works Committee - Outwards Letter Book  
26 Jan 1971  
19 Dec 1983  
Includes Rules, 1934, 1958

.4 Works Committee - Correspondence  
1958

.5 Works Committee - Correspondence  
Jan - Jun 1959

.6 Works Committee - Correspondence  
Jul - Dec 1959

.7 Works Committee - Correspondence  
Jan - Jun 1960

.8 Works Committee - Correspondence  
Jul - Dec 1960

1469.

.1 Correspondence - Proposed Superannuation Scheme  
3 Oct 1951 - 29 Jan 1953

.2 T & G Assurance Correspondence  
1962

.3 T & G Assurance Correspondence  
1968 - 1969

.4 T & G Assurance Correspondence  
1971 - 1972

.5 Welfare Bursaries  
23 Jan 1957 - 18 Feb 1977

.6 Press & Radio Reports- Welfare Bonus Payments  
1 Sep 1959 - 29 Oct 1968

.7 Senior Clerk - General Correspondence  
1967

.8 Senior Clerk - General Correspondence  
1968

.9 Memos from Works Secretary  
1964 - 1966

1470.

.1 Senior Clerk - General Correspondence  
1966

.2 Senior Clerk - General Correspondence  
1970

.3 Senior Clerk - General Correspondence  
1973

.4 Senior Clerk - List of Duties  
1974

.5 Senior Clerk - New Bathroom and  
Change Complex Calculations  
1969

.6 Works Committee Meetings - Minutes  
4 Apr 1934 - 6 Dec 1938

.7 Works Committee Meetings - Minutes  
18 Jul 1939 - 20 Feb 1945

.8 Works Committee Meetings - Minutes  
15 May 1951 - 8 Dec 1953

.9 Works Committee Meetings - Minutes  
29 Apr 1956 - 17 Dec 1957

1471.

.1 Works Committee Meetings - Minutes  
23 Jan 1958 - 13 Apr 1961

.2 Works Committee Meetings - Minutes



11 May 1961 - 28 Oct 1964

.3 Works Committee Meetings - Minutes

4 Oct 1979 - 8 Sept 1983

.4 Works Committee - Miscellaneous

1971 - 1974

## **INSURANCE SCHEDULES**

**- all via AB Pursell & Sons Pty Ltd**

.4 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.

1952

.5 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.

1953

.6 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.

1954

.7 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.

1955

.8 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.

1956

.9 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.

1957

.10 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.

1958

.11 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.

1959

.12 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1960

.13 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1961

.14 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1962

.15 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1963

.16 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1964

.17 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1965

.18 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1966

1472.

.1 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1967

.2 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1968

.3 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1969

.4 Insurance Schedules - Stores Dwellings, Motor Vehicles, Machinery, Plant, Buildings - Mt Morgan & Baralaba Morgan Mining & Industrial Co.  
1970

1473.

.1 FEDFA - Correspondence  
9 Aug 1949- 7 Aug 1968

.2 FEDFA - Correspondence  
28 Feb 1969 - 24 Mar 1970

.3 FEDFA - Correspondence  
7 Apr 1970 - 1 Sep 1971

.4 FEDFA - Correspondence  
1 Sep 1971 - 19 Jul 1972

.5 FEDFA - Correspondence  
25 Jul 1972 - 31 Jul 1973

.6 General Manager's Minutes of Industrial Conferences  
26 Jun 1953 - 9 May 1963

1474.

.1 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Smelter  
27 Jan 1974 - 19 Jan 1975

NB: Kept in accordance with the Mines Regulations Act 1964

.2 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Smelter  
26 Jan 1975 - 15 Jan 1976

.3 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Smelter  
1 Feb 1976 - 13 Jan 1977

.4 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Smelter  
30 Jan 1977 - 29 Jul 1979

.5 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Mt Chalmers Mine  
11 Apr 1975 - 7 Nov 1979

.6 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report

Record Book - Mt Chalmers Mine  
2 Dec 1979 - 11 Nov 1980

.7 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Mt Chalmers Mine  
16 Nov 1980 - 8 Oct 1981

.8 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Mt Chalmers Mine  
8 Nov 1981 - 1 Sep 1982

1475.

.1 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Engineering Workshops  
8 Oct 1979 - 28 Sep 1980

.2 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Engineering Workshops  
5 Oct 1980 - 27 Sep 1981

.3 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Engineering Workshops  
4 Oct 1981 - 3 Oct 1982

.4 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Engineering Workshops  
10 Sep 1982 - 3 Sep 1983

.5 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Engineering Workshops  
10 Sep 1983 - 1 Sep 1984

.6 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Engineering Workshops  
8 Sep 1984 - 3 Nov 1984

.7 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Open Cut & Overburden  
2 Nov 1980 - 15 Nov 1981

1476.

.1 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Open Cut & Overburden  
22 Nov 1981 - 7 Nov 1982

.2 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Open Cut & Overburden  
14 Nov 1982 - 30 Oct 1983

.3 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Open Cut & Overburden  
6 Nov 1983 - 13 Apr 1984

.4 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - Research & Assay  
1 Jan 1984 - 4 Nov 1984

.5 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - General Office  
17 Oct 1976 - 9 Oct 1977

.6 Daily & Weekly Inspection Report  
Record Book - General Office  
16 Oct 1977 - 8 Oct 1978

.7 W D Scott & Co. Pty Ltd  
Engineering Consultants - Survey Reports on  
Activities at Mt Morgan  
1957 - 1958

1477.

.1 Correspondence re Insurance  
- Air Travel Declarations  
29 Sep 1960 - 11 Jan 1968

.2 Marsh & McLennan - Insurance Mt Morgan Ltd,  
Morgan Mining & Industrial Co  
1971

.3 Accident Reports  
1 Jan 1949 - 30 Jun 1952

.4 Accident Reports  
1 Jul 1952 - 30 Jun 1955

.5 Accident Reports  
1 Jul 1955 - 30 Jun 1958

.6 Takeover & Amalgamation Offers  
1967

.7 Peko Wallsend Ltd Executive Board Meeting Reports  
19 Feb 1968 - 17 Mar 1969

.8 Peko Wallsend Ltd Executive Board Meeting Reports  
21 Apr 1969 - 15 Dec 1969

.9 Agenda for Directors Meetings  
19 Jul 1962 - 27 Nov 1962

1478.

.1 Agenda for Directors Meetings  
19 Jul 1962 - 27 Nov 1962

.2 Agenda for Directors Meetings  
29 Nov 1962 - 29 Apr 1963

.3 Agenda for Directors Meetings  
18 Jul 1963 - 4 Nov 1963

.4 Agenda for Directors Meetings  
6 Nov 1963 - 11 Nov 1966

.5 Housing Indenture - C F Allen & Mt Morgan Ltd  
21 Aug 1952

.6 Copies of Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle & Aviation  
Accident Insurance Policies  
1953 - 1965

.7 Mercantile Mutual Insurance - Claim  
1966

.8 A B Pursell & Sons - Insurance Claim  
re: loss of Bricks on M V Ayrstine  
1966

.9 Change House/Office Complex  
1 Apr 1969 - 31 May 1971

.10 Change House/Office Complex  
1 Jun 1971 - 2 Dec 1971

1479.

.1 Works Committee Minutes of Meetings  
2 Aug 1932 - 2 Mar 1934

.2 Works Committee Minutes of Meetings  
31 Jan 1939 - 17 Apr 1951

.3 Works Committee Minutes of Meetings  
26 Jan 1954 - 11 May 1956

.4 Works Committee Minutes of Meetings  
21 Jan 1965 - 23 Dec 1969

.5 Works Committee Minutes of Meetings  
22 Jan 1970 - 9 Jan 1975

.6 Works Committee Minutes of Meetings  
30 Jan 1975 - 6 Jan 1979

1480.

Works Committee Ledger  
16 May 1934 - 11 Feb 1951

1481.

.1 Works Committee - Ledger Accounts  
1934 - 1955

.2 Works Committee - Journal  
26 Jun 1949 - 5 Jun 1966

.3 Works Committee - Journal  
3 July 1966 - 6 Apr 1969

.4 Works Committee - Cash Receipts & Payments  
5 Mar 1961 - 2 Jun 1963

.5 Works Committee - Cash Receipts & Payments  
30 Jun 1963 - 5 Jun 1966

.6 Works Committee - Cash Receipts & Payments  
21 Sep 1969 - 12 Dec 1971

.7 Works Committee - Cash Receipts & Payments  
9 Jan 1972 - 9 Dec 1973

.8 Works Committee - T & G Assurance  
Whole of Life Insurance Deductions  
9 Jan 1969 - 17 May 1970

.9 Works Committee - T & G Assurance  
Whole of Life Insurance Deductions  
31 May 1970 - 5 Sep 1971

1482.

Works Committee Cash Receipts & Payments  
3 Jul 1966 - 24 Aug 1969

1483.

.1 Works Committee Cash Receipts & Payments  
19 Sep 1971 - 24 Dec 1972

.2 Works Committee - T & G Assurance  
Whole of Life Insurance Deductions

7 Jan 1973 - 31 Mar 1974

.3 Works Committee - T & G Assurance  
Whole of Life Insurance Deductions  
14 Apr 1974 - 29 Sep 1974

.4 Newman Park - Caravans Rent Book  
1971 - 1975

.5 Mt Morgan Ltd Employees Recreation & Sporting  
Club - Non MML Members  
31 Mar 1952 - 31 Dec 1959

.6 Works Committee - Plans of Welfare Squash Centre  
1974

### **MORGAN MINING AND INDUSTRIAL**

**An exploration and coal mining subsidiary of MML operated in Queensland and the Northern Territory during the 1960's.**

1484.

.1 M M & I - Authority to Prospect 352M, 265m

.2 M M & I - Authority to Prospect 15C

.3 M M & I - Authority to Prospect 1507, 302M, 1642, 1643, 1644

.4 M M & I - Authority to Prospect 438M

.5 M M & I - Authority to Prospect 38c, 402M, 403M

.6 Project - Saltland  
25 Mar 1965 - 4 Feb 1966

.7 MM+I - Projects  
25 Nov 1965 - 12 Aug 1971

.8 MM+I - Outside Prospects  
21 Aug 1967 - 4 Jan 1968

.9 Correspondence re - Authority to Prospect  
7 Oct 1966 - 18 Mar 1968

.10 38 Baralaba Agricultural and Pastoral Show Society; Baralaba Clubs  
etc.; Banana Shire Council Hospital Board  
11 Oct 1954 - 5 Jul 1966

.11 8 Queensland Coal Board 5 Feb 1963 - 23 Jun 1966



.12 MM+I - Project Walmul Copper Co. + 279m  
22 Sep 1965 - 13 Mar 1968

1485.

.1 3 Dawson Valley Colliery  
1 Jun 1952 - 4 Apr 1957

.2 MM+I - Baralaba Societies 13 Mar 1967 - 27 Aug 1969

.3 MM+I - Loan Accounts - Bowling Club + Tennis Club  
11 Oct 1966 - 21 Oct 1971

.4 MM+I - Negotiations for sale of Dawson Valley Colliery  
30 May 1969 - 8 May 1975

.5 Closure of Dawson Valley Colliery  
18 Apr 1969 - 21 Nov 1974

.6 MM+I - Coal Stockpile - Gladstone  
11 Dec 1963 - 16 Sep 1966

.7 Transfer of Dawson Valley Colliery to MM+I  
27 Jun 1965 - 21 Dec 1967

.8 MM+I - Coal Washing Plant - DVC  
15 Apr 1966 - 8 Dec 1967

.9 Northern Territory - B.D. Brown - Reports  
2 Sep 1965 - 19 Dec 1966

.10 MM+I - Mount Bunday - General  
20. May 1965 - 30 May 1969

.11 MM+I - Accommodation + Housing - Baralaba + Mount Bunday  
7 Jun 1966 - 25 Feb 1969

.12 MM+I - Mount Bunday - General  
11 May 1969 - 18 Jun 1973

1486.

.1 MM+I - Leases Baralaba - CML166  
10 Oct 1969 - 11 Aug 1971

.2 3 Dawson Valley Colliery  
9 Apr 1957 - 17 Jul 1963

.3 Warden - Mthly + Qrtly Returns of Coal  
30 Sep 1954 - 31 Jan 1961

.4 MM+I - Nabalco Pty Ltd  
14 Feb 1966 - 13 Mar 1968

.5 MM+I - Survey of Stocks, Capital Expenditure + Labour  
11 Oct 1966 - 17 Apr 1974

.6 MM+I - Fuel Supplies + Lubrication  
22 Jun 1966 - 11 Nov 1971

.7 MM+I - Crushing Plants + Screens  
29 Mar 1966 - 9 Aug 1966

.8 MM+I - Iron Ore Shipments  
1 Oct 1965 - 31 Aug 1969

.9 MM+I - Mt Bunday - Exploration + Development  
22 Apr 1965 - 31 Mar 1971

.10 MM+I - Interstate Imports + Exports  
7 Dec 1966 - 17 Mar 1969

.11 MM+I - Return of Mining + Quarrying Operations  
14 Feb 1967 - 1 Apr 1969

.12 MM+I - Annual Mining Report - Warden + Inspector of Mines  
31 Dec 1966 - 26 Feb 1971

.13 Darwin Agent - Export Contracts  
5 Jul 1968 - 1 Jul 1969

.14 Mount Bunday - Mining Titles  
19 Aug 1965 - 8 Mar 1966

1487.

.1 MM+I - Iron Ore Leases - Northern Territory  
2 Feb 1967 - 12 Mar 1971

.2 MM+I - Qrtly Reports to Japanese Steel Mills  
31 Apr 1966 - 28 Feb 1969

.3 Production Increase from 200-350,000 Tons p.a.  
3 Jun 1968 - 14 Nov 1968

.4 MM+I - Water Filtration & Chlorination Plant - Mt. Bunday

.5 MM+I - Industrial  
17 Nov 1966 - 21 Jul 1983

.6 MM+I - Humpty Doo - Mt Bunday Rd + Railway Siding  
17 Dec 1969 - 14 Dec 1972

.7 MM+I - Mineral Leases 285B + 286B  
9 Mar 1966 - 2 Oct 1969

.8 MM+I - Geological  
27 Dec 1967 - 3 Aug 1971

.9 MM+I - N.T. Administration  
11 Oct 1965 - 19 Sep 1974

.10 MM+I - Iron Ore Plant Handling Facilities at Rlwy Siding  
16 Sep 1966 - 19 Dec 1968

.11 MM+I - Iron Ore Shipments  
2 Jan 1971 - 10 Jan 1974

1488.

.1 MM+I - Period Reports of Operations - D.V.C.  
5 Jul 1966 - 3 Jun 1969

.2 MM+I - Coal + Allied (Sales) Pty Ltd.  
23 Dec 1965 - 25 Aug 1967

.3 MM+I - Financial Returns - Qld Coal Board - Qld Coal Owners  
18 Jul 1966 - 15 Aug 1969

.4 MM+I - Diesel Locomotives - D.V.C.  
8 May 1967 - 20 May 1969

.5 D.V.C. - General  
11 Aug 1967 - 18 Feb 1970

.6 MM+I - Coal - General  
27 Jan 1967 - 25 Aug 1970

.7 MM+I - Haulage of Iron Ore - Mt. Bunday  
2 Aug 1966 - 8 May 1969

.8 Project - Dee Copper Mine  
19 Feb 1965 - 26 Jan 1982

.9 MM+I - Closure of Mt. Bunday Mine  
8 Mar 1973 - 6 Dec 1979

.10 MM+I - Closure of Mt. Bunday Mine  
20 May 1971 - 29 Feb 1973

.11 Morgan Mining + Industrial Co. Pty Ltd. - Northern Territory -  
Mt. Bunday Iron Ore Report  
14 Aug 1968

1489.

.1 Morgan Mining + Industrial Co. Pty Ltd. - plans  
14 Aug 1968

.2 MM+I - Invitation to Bid - Design, Fabrication + Erection of Iron Ore  
Plant at Mt Bunday  
Bid No: MMI 66/1  
14 Oct 1966

.4 Geo Peko Ltd - Gondwana Project - The Geology + Ore Reserves of Mt.  
Bunday  
31 Mar 1969

.5 MM+I - Qrtly Report for Fuji Iron + Steel Co. Ltd.  
31 Jan 1968

.6 MM+I - Qrtly Report for Fuji Iron + Steel Co. Ltd.  
31 Oct 1967

.7 MM+I - Minutes of Meetings of Directors  
20 May 1965 - 2 Nov 1972

.8 MM+I - Memorandums to the Chairman from the Technical Director  
21 Apr 1965 - 29 Nov 1965

.9 MM+I - Memos from Mt. Bunday Manager's Report No. 1  
8 Apr 1967 - 20 Aug 1968

.10 MM+I - Memos from Mt. Bunday Manager's Report No. 1  
27 Aug 1968 - 2 Oct 1972

.11 MM+I - Mt. Bunday - Bundaberg Foundry Contract  
16 Feb 1967 - 28 Jul 67

1490.

.1 MM+I - Mt. Bunday - Bundaberg Foundry Contract  
1 Aug 1967 - 22 Jul 1970

.2 MM+I - Mt. Bunday Worldwide Camps Housing Contract  
22 Jul 1966 - 27 May 1969

.3 Associated Aggregate Industries Ltd  
Minutes of Meeting of Directors  
1 Oct 1965 - 13 Oct 1967

1491.

. 1 Coal - Sundry Firms  
1 Oct 1958 - 20 May 1963

.2 Coal - Sundry Firms  
12 Apr 1955 - 31 Jan 1964

.3 Coal - Sydney Office - Sundry Firms  
15 Aug 1963 - 4 Apr 1968

.4 Coal - Sydney Office - Sundry Firms  
1 Oct 1952 - 30 May 1967

.5 Coal - Sydney Office - Sundry Firms  
27 Dec 1956 - 31 Mar 1964

.6 Coal - Sydney Office - Sundry Firms  
1 Apr 1963 - 31 Oct 1968

1492.

.1 Gollin + Co. Pty Ltd Pyrites + Coal  
19 Oct 1958 - 17 Apr 1964

.2 Coal + Allied Sales - General  
25 May 1953 - 29 Jul 1966

.3 Coal Shipments No.s 7-11  
2 Jun 1964 - 12 Oct 1965

.4 Coal Shipments No.s 12-20  
2 Sep 1965 - 14 Sep 1966

.5 Coal Shipments No.s 21-26  
1 Oct 1966 - 31 Jul 1969

.6 Coal Shipments No.s 27  
6 Jun 1967 - 28 Jul 1970

.7 Coal - Oceanic Merchandising Pty Ltd  
2 Jan 1963 - 18 Jun 1963

.8 Gippsland Industries Ltd - Lime + Coal  
1 Oct 1953 - 29 Feb 1963

.9 Outre -Mer Trading Co. Pty Ltd - Pyrites + Coal  
28 Mar 1958 - 22 Nov 1963

1493.

. 1 Coal - Oceanic Merchandising  
11 Jul 1963 - 4 May 1964

.2 Coal - Oceanic Merchandising\_

10.May 1963 - 30 Aug 1963

.3 Oceanic Mechandising Pty Ltd - Coal Washing Plant  
10 Jan 1963 - 15 Feb 1963

.4 Blits Trading Co Pty Ltd and Oceanic Merchandising Pty Ltd  
19 Jun 1957 - 23 Nov 1961

.5 Blits Trading Co Pty Ltd and Oceanic Merchandising Pty Ltd  
28 Nov 1961 - 22 Nov 1962

.6 Sydney Office Correspondence - Coal - Blits Trading Co + Oceanic Merchandising Pty Ltd  
6 Feb 1958 - 10 Nov 1961

.7 Sydney Office Correspondence - Coal - Blits Trading Co + Oceanic Merchandising Pty Ltd  
13 Nov 1961 - 15 Feb 1963

.8 Sydney Office Correspondence - Coal - Blits Trading Co + Oceanic Merchandising Pty Ltd  
2 Feb 1963 - 22 May 1963

#### **MOUNT CHALMERS MINE**

1494.

. 1 Geopeko Ltd - Mt. Chalmers  
6 May 1977 - 5 Feb 1982

.2 Mt Chalmers - Leases MML MIM Sundry  
21 Feb 1975 - 22 Mar 1983

.3 Mt Chalmers Study - Reports, Working Papers, Resources, Sample Tests, Assays  
12 Dec 1977 - 18 Sep 1978

.4 Mt Chalmers Study - Reports, Working Papers, Resources, Sample Tests, Assays  
22 Jul 1977 - 12 Dec 1977

.5 Mt Chalmers - Mine equipment, haulage, rail haulage Mt M/Mt C, Environmental, Electrical, Maintenance  
7 Jun 1979 - 7 Feb 1982

1495.

.1 Mt Chalmers - Mine equipment, haulage, rail haulage Mt M/Mt C, Environmental, Electrical, Maintenance

.2 Mt Chalmers - Mine equipment, haulage, rail haulage Mt M/Mt C, Environmental, Electrical, Maintenance

.3 Mt Chalmers - Mine equipment, haulage, rail haulage Mt M/Mt C, Environmental, Electrical, Maintenance

.4 Mt. Chalmers Ltd.  
8 Aug 1941 - 1 Jul 1942

.5 8b7d Inspector of Mines - Annual Rpts + Returns  
Dec 1940 - Dec 1945

.6 Mt. Chalmers Cost Sheets  
May 1942 - Jun 1944

.7 Mt. Chalmers Ltd - Prospectus  
1940

.8 Mt. Chalmers - Assays  
22 Jan 1942 - 4 Nov 1943

.9 Chief Mechanical Engineers Office - Mt. Chalmers Reports  
1 Dec 1944 - 30 May 1947

.10 Mt. Chalmers - Floatation of Ore  
1942 - 1943

.11 Carpentaria Exploration Company - Report on Mt. Chalmers (R. Okill)  
Jun 1974

1496.

.1 Carpentaria Exploration Company - Mt Chalmers Drill Hole  
Jun 1974

.2 Mt. Isa Mines - Feasibility Study - Mt. Chalmers  
1970 - 1975

.3 Agreement between MIM, Peko-Wallsend Operations Ltd and Geopeko Ltd -  
Joint Venture Mt. Chalmers Mining Leases  
1978

.4 Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia - Test work on Mt. Chalmers Ore  
1978

.5 Geopeko Ltd.- Report on Geology + Ore Resources of Mt. Chalmers  
(R.R. Large) Report No. MM78/156  
Feb 1978

.6 Agreement between MIM, Peko-Wallsend Operations and Geo Peko -  
Mt. Chalmers  
1979

.7 MML - Proposed Mining Plan for Mt. Chalmers  
28 Mar 1979

.8 MML - Application to Livingstone Shire Council for Town Planning

Permit - Mt. Chalmers  
20 Feb 1979

.9 MML - A Study of Mt. Chalmers Mining and Treatment at Mt. Morgan  
Aug 1978

.10 MML - Main Lode Open Pit Mt Chalmers  
29 Feb 1980

.11 MML - Main Lode Open Pit Mt Chalmers - Plans  
29 Feb 1980

1497.

.1 Australian Groundwater Consultants Pty Ltd - Mt. Chalmers Prospect  
Stage I  
Dec 1977

.2 Water Analysis - Mt Chalmers  
27 Oct 1978 - 25 May 1984

.3 Mt. Chalmers - Power Supply  
10 Mar 1975 - 31 Oct 1977

.4 Mt. Chalmers - Assay Results  
31 Aug 1977 - 1 Aug 1980

.5 Mt. Chalmers - Assay Results  
20 May 1977 - 12 Aug 1977

.6 3-5-1 Mt. Chalmers - Metallurgical  
6 May 1975 - 10 Apr 1981

.7 Mt. Chalmers - Mthly Production Costs and Value  
25 Jul 1943 - 25 Jun 1944

.8 Mt. Chalmers - Rough Cost Sheets  
2 May 1942 - 12 Dec 1943

.9 Mt. Chalmers Mine - General  
2 May 1944 - 13 Jan 1948

.10 Geo peko - Mt. Morgan Technical Review  
Jan 1979

1498.

.1 Geopeko Ltd. - Mt. Chalmers Geology Plans  
1979

.2 Mt. Chalmers - Plans - Geological, Topographical, Cadastral



.3 Mt. Chalmers - Plans - Geological, Topographical, Cadastral

.4 2. Lenartowicz + Associates - Main Lode Open Pit - Mt. Chalmers  
1980

.5 Lenartowicz + Associates - Main Lode Open Pit - Mt. Chalmers

1499.

.1 Geopeko Ltd - Mt. Chalmers Mine Geological and Assay Plans and  
Sections.  
Feb 1978

1500.

.1 Geopeko Ltd - Mt. Chalmers Mine Main Lode Computer Resource Down to  
2049 RL  
Jul 1978

1501.

.1 MML - Plans of Mt. Chalmers Open Cut  
C. 1944

1502.

.1 Port Alma Road - Tide Calculations

.2 Port Alma Rd - Section I Correspondence & General Reports  
13 May 1955 - 20 Aug 1959

.3 Rockhampton Harbour Board - Port Alma Rd - Plans, Specifications.  
Schedules, Form of Tender - Section I  
Jan 1958

.4 Rockhampton Harbour Board - Port Alma Rd - Plans, Specifications.  
Schedules, Form of Tender - Section I  
Sept 1959

.5 Pt Alma Rd - Plans + Cross Sections  
1958

.6 Pt Alma Rd - Section 2 Calculations

.7 Pt Alma Road - Section 2 Correspondence  
1 Jan 1958 - 15 Aug 1959

.8 Pt Alma Road - Section 2 Correspondence  
16 Aug 1959 - 30 Nov 1959

.9 Pt Alma Road - Section 2 Correspondence

1 Dec 1959 - 30 Nov 1960

.10 Pt Alma Road - Section 2 Correspondence

1 Dec 1960 - 28 Jun 1963

1503.

Pt Alma Rd - Section 2 - Notes on Quantities

1504.

. 1 Report on the Construction of Pt Alma Rd Section 2

20 July 1961

.2 Pt Alma - Fresh Water Supply

c 1959

.3 Pt Alma Rd - Calculations

c 1958

.4 Geopeko - Summary of Specialist Services available  
to Geopeko and other companies within Peko Wallsend Ltd

c 1974

.5 Geopeko Reorganisation

1 Oct 1980

.6 Geopeko Technical Meeting

Sep 1974

.7 Geopeko Technical Meeting

May 1974

#### **GEOPEKO STAFF REPORTS**

.8 Endeavour 8 - Yetholme - Results of Bulk Sampling

Programme by G.L. Jones

Jul 1973

.9 Report on a visit to some Kuroko-type deposits in

Akita Prefecture, Northern Japan by D.C. Frets

1973

.10 A Beach Sand Prospect near Yeppoon, C.Q.

by R.E. Lees

17 July 1970

.11 Final Report on the Exmoor Area within A-P 438M by

R.E. Lees

21 Nov 1968

1505.

.1 Final Report on the Turrawalla Area within  
438M - R.E. Lees  
31 Oct 1968

.2 Final Report on A-P 421-MML - A.R. Hope/  
R.E. Lees  
20 May 1969

.3 A-P 412M- MML - Report on relinquished area  
as at 31 May 1968 by R.E. Lees  
24 Oct 1968

.4 Report on Discoverer 4 within A-P412M - A.R.Hope/  
R.E. Lees  
17 Oct 1968

.5 Preliminary Report on Discoverer 6 by R.E. Lees  
7 Oct 1968

.6 Final Report on A-P38C by P. Le Messurier  
Sep 1968

.7 Final Report on the Ex Vale Area within A-P 438M  
by R.E. Lees  
30 Sep 1968

.8 Preliminary Report on the Blenheim Area within  
A-P 438M by R.E. Lees  
25 Sep 1968

.9 Tennant Creek Technical Seminar 1968  
25 Feb 1968

.10 Report on Reorganisation of Geopeko incorporating  
geological staffs of MMEI Ltd and MML  
by John Elliston  
5 Feb 1968

.11 A-P 412M Qld Mines Dept Y.E. 31 Dec 1967  
27 Jun 1968

1506.

.1 Final Report on Discoverer 4 by R.E. Lees  
15 Oct 1969

1507.

.1 Exploration Moonmera

1 Nov 61 - 3 Jan 77

.2 Exploration Moonmera  
8 Jan 77 - 16 Oct 80

.3 Moonmera Joint Venture  
1977

.4 Moonmera Joint Venture - Maps, Plans

### **PYRITES PROJECT + SALES**

.5 Pyrites  
13 Dec 1961 - 18 Sep 1967

.6 Pyrites + Sulphuric Acid  
9 Jan 1962 - 17 Aug 1967

1508.

.1 Pyrites

.2 Ammonium Sulphate

.3 Potts H.R, Lawford E.G:  
Recovery of Sulphur from Smelter Gases by the Orkla  
process at Rio Tinto  
1949

.4 Foster Wheeler Corporation:  
Preliminary Economic Study of a plant designed to  
produce Elemental Sulphur, Iron Oxide and Metal  
Values from pyrite concentrates of MML  
13 Feb 1959

.5 A Report upon suggested Production of Sulphur by the  
Orkla process at Mt Morgan  
1 Nov 1949

.6 Peko Mines Ltd.:  
Fluo - Solids Sulpheration Roasting : Technical  
Discussion of the Work to date.  
May 1977

.7 Dimmick T.D., Ludbrook N.H. Bureau of Mineral  
Resources Summary Report No. 31 Sulphur  
March 1948

.8 37 Craig Mostyn & Co Pty Ltd.  
13 Jun 1972 - 26 Jul 1977

.9 4 Harbour Boards  
Aug 1963 - Dec 1968

.10 14 Sulphide Corporation Pty Ltd  
10 Apr 1956 - 12 Jul 1963

.11 A.C.F. Shirleys - Pyrites  
23 Jun 1948 - 22 Oct 1954

.12 Pyrites - Correspondence - Misc Firms

1509.

.1 Pyrites - Correspondence - Misc Firms

.2 MM+I Freight - Pyrites  
1967

.3 BHP - Pyrite Correspondence  
1946 - 1948

.4 Pyrite - Correspondence - Misc. Firms

.5 4 Harbour Boards  
1959 - 1963

.6 4 Harbour Boards  
1969 - 1976

.7 4 Harbour Boards  
1940 - 1959

.8 Pyrites  
1962 - 1969

.9 Sulphide Corporation  
1947 - 1953

1510.

.1 Geopeko Ltd  
J.B. Selley:  
AP403M Final Report  
1968

.2 Geopeko Ltd  
AR Hope:  
AP 352M Final Report  
1968

.3 GR Ryan:

Geology and ore reserves of  
Mt Bundy Mine NT  
1970

.4 MM & I  
AP 438M Report to  
Qld Mines Dept  
1968

.5 P. Le Messurier:  
AP 38C Final Report  
1968

.6 AP Hope:  
AP 302M Final Report  
1968

.7 AR Hope:  
AP 402M Final Report  
1968

.8 Memos to Geopeko Board  
1974

.9 Memos to Geopeko Board  
1974-1975

.10 Memos to Geopeko Board  
1972-1973

1511.

.1 Memos to Geopeko Board  
1973-1974

.2 Geopeko - Inter office memos  
1981-1982

.3 R Balde:  
The Mount Morgan Gold - Copper Deposit  
June 1976

.4 A Taube:  
Exploration potential of the  
Mount Morgan Mine corridor  
1977

.5 R Balde:  
Report on investigation of supposed  
channelway of the ore fluids underneath  
the Mount Morgan orebody with

proposals for the further drilling  
1974

.6 R Balde:  
Proposed diamond drilling  
at Mount Chalmers  
1975

.7 T Quinlan:  
Ore Reserve Procedures  
for the Mt Morgan Open Pit  
1973

.8 R R Large:  
Geology and Ore Resources  
of Mt Chalmers Mine  
Report MM78/176  
1978

.9 R R Large:  
Results of recent drilling of  
Mt Chalmers West &  
Main Lode - Supplement  
to MM78/156  
1978

.10 Geopeko Ore Reserve System

## **FLASH SMELTER**

1512.

.1 Flash Smelter Construction  
Quotations  
1969

.2 Flash Smelter Construction

.3 Flash Smelter - Miscellaneous  
Correspondence  
1968-1971

.4 Flash Smelter - Miscellaneous

.5 Flash Smelter - Miscellaneous Reports  
1969-1974

.6 Flash Smelter - Miscellaneous Reports

.7 Peko Wallsend Metals Ltd - A Ahlstrom Osakeyhtio  
Dec 68 - Feb 70

1513.

.1 Peko Wallsend Metals Ltd - A Ahlstrom Osakeyhtio  
Feb 70 - Jul 71

.2 Peko Wallsend Metals Ltd - A Ahlstrom Osakeyhtio  
Jul 71 - Jun 73

.3 Peko Wallsend Metals Ltd - A Ahlstrom Osakeyhtio  
Jun 73 - Aug 74

.4 Peko Wallsend Metals Ltd - A Ahlstrom Osakeyhtio  
Aug 74 - Jul 75

.5 Peko Wallsend Metals Ltd - A Ahlstrom Osakeyhtio  
Jul 75 - Apr 84

.6 MML - outokumpu Oy (Correspondence)  
Oct 68 - Sep 69

1514.

.1 MML - outokumpu Oy (Correspondence)  
Sep 69 - May 72

.2 MML - outokumpu Oy (Correspondence)  
Jun 72 - Jul 73

.3 MML - outokumpu Oy (Correspondence)  
Jul 73 - Nov 83

.4 Flash Smelter - Correspondence  
re operations  
May 72 - Jul 73

.5 Flash Smelter - Correspondence  
re operations

.6 Flash Smelter - Correspondence  
re operations  
Aug 73 - Dec 86

1515.

.1 Flash Smelter - Correspondence  
re operations

.2 Flash Smelter - Correspondence  
re operations  
May 1987 - Mar 1989



.3 Blood Lead Tests  
Mar 1981 - Mar 1982

.4 Blood Lead Tests  
Mar 1983 - Nov 1990

.5 PWML - Honeywell Pty Ltd  
Aug 1969 - Jul 1972

.6 PWML - Evans Deakin Ltd  
Oct 1969 - Sep 1972

.7 PWML - Bundaberg Foundry Co Ltd  
Oct 1969 - Mar 1972

1516.

.1 PWML - Davison of Australia Pty Ltd  
Oct 1969 - Aug 1970

.2 PWML - Normal J Hurl & Co Pty Ltd  
Nov 1970 - Apr 1980

.3 PWML - Johannes Moller  
Sep 1969 - Jun 1984

.4 PWML - Ingersoll-Rand (Aust) Ltd  
Jan 1970 - Oct 1980

.5 PWML - S F Australia Pty Ltd  
Dec 1968 - Apr 1971

.6 PWML - S F Australia Pty Ltd  
May 1971 - Aug 1973

.7 PWML - S F Australia Pty Ltd  
Sep 1973 - Feb 1984

1517.

.1 PWML - Ewbank Belford Pty Ltd  
Jul 1971 - Jul 1983

.2 PWML - Ewbank Belford Pty Ltd  
Jun 1970 - Jun 1971

.3 PWML - By Law Application Waste Heat Boiler  
Feb 1970 - Nov 1973

.4 PWML - Simplon Distributing Co  
Aug 1970 - May 1980

.5 PWML - Warman Equipment Ltd  
Sep 1970 - Sep 1975

.6 PWML - Permitt Co of Australia  
Sep 1969 - Jan 1980

.7 PWML - Envirotech Pty Ltd  
Oct 1969 - Apr 1973

1518.

.1 PWML - Armstrong Holland Pty Ltd  
Aug 1969 - Dec 1983

.2 PWML Annual Returns  
Oct 1974 - Nov 1975

.3 PWML - Sundry A-G  
Apr 1972 - Sep 1977

.4 PWML - Sundry H- O

.5 PWML - Sundry P - Z

1519.

.1 SF Australia Pty Ltd - Operating and Maintenance instructions for Electrostatic Precipitator Plant for Mt Morgan Copper Smelter of PWML - Pts 1-4  
1971

.2 SF Australia Pty Ltd - Operating and Maintenance instructions for Electrostatic Precipitator Plant for Mt Morgan Copper Smelter of PWML - Pts 5 - 9

.3 SF Australia Pty Ltd - Operating and Maintenance instructions for Electrostatic Precipitator Plant for Mt Morgan Copper Smelter of PWML - Pt 10

.4 Sydney Office Letters : Tariff Board - Sulphur Bearing Materials  
Jul 1966 - May 1969

.5 Sydney Office Letters : Tariff Board - Pyrites  
Feb 1959 - Aug 1962

.6 Sydney Office Letters : Tariff Board - Pyrites  
Sep 1962 - Aug 1963

.7 Sydney Office Letters : Tariff Board - Pyrites  
Oct 1963 - Sep 1981

1520.

.1 Sydney Office Letters : Tariff Board - Overseas Pyrite Sundry Firms

Sep 1958 - Jan 1972

.2 Sydney Office Letters : Tariff Board - Overseas Pyrite Sundry Firms  
Sep 1958 - Jan 1972

.3 Blister Copper General  
Mar 1951 - May 1959

.4 Blister Copper General  
May 1959 - May 1964

.5 Blister Copper General  
Jun 1964 - Feb 1966

.6 Pyrite Cinders  
Mar 1967 - Jun 1968

.7 Sulphuric Acid  
Apr 1960 - Dec 1980

.8 Pyrite Facility - Auckland Point  
May 1971 - Oct 1984

.9 Purchased Ore  
Aug 1964 - Dec 1980

.10 Pyrites Export - Nippon Mining  
Aug 1966 - Aug 1968

1521.

.1 MM & I - Mt Bunday - Agents in Japan  
Nov 1966 - Jul 1967

.2 Mt Bunday Iron Ore Contract between MML  
and Kobe Steel Works Ltd.  
20 May 1965

.3 Pyrite - Correspondence & Background Information  
Nov 1968 - Jul 1970

.4 Pyrite - Correspondence & Background Information  
Apr 1968 - Mar 1973

.5 MM & I - Sulphuric Acid Plant Gladstone  
Jul 1966 - Jun 1967

.6 MM & I - Sulphuric Acid Plant Gladstone  
Jun 1967 - Jan 1969

1522.

.1 MML All Correspondence re W.R. Grace Australia (Aust) Pty Ltd  
Jun 1965 - Sep 1966

.2 Ammonium Sulphate Project Secretary and Board of Directors  
May 1950 - May 1960

.3 Ammonium Sulphate Project Secretary and Board of Directors - Working Sheets, Notes &  
Press Cuttings  
Jan 1950 - Jan 1960

.4 Ammonium Sulphate Project Secretary and Board of Directors - Sundry firms  
1950 - 1960

.5 B P (Aust) Ltd - Supply of furnace oil to proposed chemical Plant at Mt Morgan  
6 Nov 1959

.6 J M Mcshane- Report on Ammonium Sulphate Fertiliser Project  
Dec 1958

.7 Foster Wheeler Corporation - The Suitability of Urea  
Apr 1959

.8 F L Hennessy - Report on Fertiliser Project  
Dec 1958

.9 MML - Misc. Correspondence/Memos re Pyrites/smelter proposals & pilot plants  
1949 - 1950

.10 Lummus Co. - Pyrite Processing Plant  
Preliminary Information for Mount Morgan Ltd.  
20 Oct 1965

.11 Chemical Construction Corporation - Report to the Qld Government relating to the establishment  
of a Nitrogenous Fertiliser Factory in Qld, Australia  
Jul 1955

1523.

.1 Chemical Construction Corporation Ammonium Sulphate Fertilizer Factory State of Qld  
Jul 1958

.2 Chemical Construction Corporation - Report on Ammonium Sulfate Fertilizer Factory Mt Morgan Ltd.  
Dec 1958

#### **PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENTS FILES**

.3 File 1.5 Accidents  
8 Mar 1955 - 9 Mar 1981

.4 1.6.1 Dust and Noise Measurement

1 Apr 1972 - 5 Aug 1982

.5 1.6.2 Lead Measurements

16 Mar - 25 May 1981

.6 1.9 Outside Bodies

15 Jul 1957 - 23 May 1980

.7 1.19 Computers

15 Jan - 2 Jul 1981

.8 3.3 Outside Exploration

20 Nov 1953 - 16 Dec 1981

1524.

.1 3.6 Moonmera

13 Nov 1961 - 3 Dec 1976

.2 3.6 Moonmera

22 Dec 1976 - 10 Aug 1982

.3 3.6.1 Moonmera - Costs & Estimates

1977

.4 3.6.2 Moonmera Assay Results

4 Feb 1977 - 18 Jul 1979

.5 3.5 Mount Chalmers

13 Jan - 8 Dec 1982

.6 3.8 Mount Chalmers - Transport

17 Aug 1977 - 4 Feb 1982

.7 3.8.1 Mount Chalmers - Raid Transport

24 Sep 1974 - 25 Mar 1982

.8 3. - Mt Chalmers Drilling & Blasting

27 Jun - 27 Oct 1977

.9 3. - Mt Chalmers Production

1979

.10 3.1.3 Aggregate & Ballast

28 Jan 1976 - 31 Mar 1982

.11 3.1.4 Limestone - Lime

26 Nov 1981 - 10 Sep 1982

.12 3.3 No. 1 Mill Monthly Report

30 Oct 1981 - 1 Apr 1982

1525.

.1 3.15 Shepherd's Gully Tailings Dam

8 Aug 1969 - 2 Apr 1980

.2 4.24 Licence to Manufacture A.N.FO.

11 Aug 1971 - 22 Jun 1982

.3 4.18 Mine Pumps and Pumping

2 Feb 1967 - 24 Aug 1982

.4 4.22 Slope Stability - Rock Mechanics

3 Dec 1980 - 8 Apr 1981

.5 4.8 Driving

30 Oct 1973 - 30 Aug 1977

.6 4.13 Trucks

7 Apr 1970 - 2 Jul 1973

.7 4.13 Trucks

26 Apr 1974 - 23 Jul 1981

.8 G.4 Dust and Slurries

29 Jun 1978 - 16 Sep 1982

.9 7.2 Electrical - General

6 Oct 1966 - 15 Jun 1982

.10 9.1 Morgan - Grace, Pyrite, Japan

22 Feb 1966 - 1 Nov 1982

.11 10.1 Metallurgical General

2 Feb 1967 - 9 Jan 1981

1526.

.1 10.2 Cementation Plant

27 Nov 1974 - 20 Feb 1981

.2 10.3 Cyanidation

26 Sep 1979 - 6 Apr 1981

.3 10.3 Cyanidation

7 Apr 1981 - 11 Oct 1982

.4 10.4 Tailing Reclamation

29 Mar 1979 - 19 Apr 1982

.5 4.1 Design of Open Cut and Mining Papers

2 Feb 1971 - 18 Dec 1981

.6 4.1 6 Cn Yd Shovel  
2 Jul 1969 - 9 Jun 1971

.7 4.1 Shovels Including Loaders  
Aug 1969 - Jan 1973

.8 4.1 Graders Front End Loaders, Fork Lift and Cranes  
Sep 1966 - May 1969

.9 4.2 Bulldozers  
Sep 1966 - Nov 1968

1527.

.1 4.3 Air Compressors  
Jan 1967 - Mar 1969

.2 4.5 Mine Crushers  
19 Aug 1970 - 13 Feb 1973

.3 4.10 No. 1 Mill  
Jun 1966 - Jun 1968

.4 4.11 Both Mills - Conveyors  
22 Nov 1968 - 15 Dec 1972

.5 5.1 Smelter  
Nov 1966 - Jun 1969

.6 5.7 Foundry  
13 Aug 1969 - 10 Jun 1973

.7 6.3 Workshop - Equipment  
1 Dec 1970 - 1 Aug 1978

.8 6.4 Power House  
Sep 1966 - Jun 1969

.9 6.4 Power House  
23 Jul 1969 - 5 Jan 1973

.10 6.5 Electric Motors  
Feb 1967 - Apr 1968

.11 6.7 Electrical Switchgear  
Jan 1967 - Mar 1969

1528.

.1 6.7 Power Supply CREB  
Dec 1966 - Jan 1969

.2 6.8 Electrical General  
Feb 1967 - Apr 1969

.3 6.8 Electrical General  
Jan 1969 - Oct 1972

.4 6.9 Standby Power  
Dec 1969 - Feb 1970

.5 6.12 No. 2 Mill Crushers  
20 May 1971 - 27 May 1975

.6 6.13 No. 2 Mill - Mills  
23 Sep 1969 - 4 Nov 1975

.7 6.14 No. 2 Mill - Pumps and Pipelines  
10 Nov 1970 - 10 Apr 1972

.8 6.15 No. 2 Mill - Cells  
11 Aug 1971

.9 6.16 No. 2 Mill - General  
16 Feb 1970 - 27 Apr 1976

.10 8.1 All Water Pumps  
17 Dec 1969 - 16 Apr 1973

.11 12.3 Gladstone Pyrite  
20 Aug 1968 - 23 Jun 1970

.12 14.1 Primary Crusher  
9 Oct 1970 - 14 Feb 1977

1529.

.1 14.2 Secondary Crusher  
16 Oct 1969 - 10 Aug 1970

.2 Thompson (Castlemaine) Ltd - Letters re Boiler Feed Pumps  
23 Feb 1950 - 14 Oct 1953

.3 Old Water Treatment Plant - Power House  
8 Jun 1938 - 14 Sep 1965

.4 Chief Engineer's Office - Annual Smelter Overhaul  
1953

### **CARBON-IN-PULP PROJECT**

.5 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
25 May 1987 - 5 Nov 1987



.6 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
5 Nov 1987 - 25 May 1988

.7 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
25 May 1988 - 1 Nov 1988

.8 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
1 Nov 1988 - 30 Mar 1989

1530.

.1 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
30 Mar 1989 - 30 Jun 1989

.2 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
30 Jun 1989 - 27 Sep 1989

.3 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
27 Sep 1989 - 9 Apr 1990

.4 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
9 Apr 1990 - 19 Jul 1990

.5 Technical Reports - C.I.P.  
19 Jul 1990 - 13 Nov 1990

.6 Assay Chemists Procedure Notes  
1974 - 1984

.7 Assay Chemists Procedure Notes

.8 Index to Technical Reports

.9 C I P Dissolution Technical Note  
19 Jan 1988

1531.

.1 J V Research Reports Index

.2 J V Research Reports Nos 231 - 250

.3 J V Research Reports Nos. 251 - 259

.4 J V Research Reports Nos. 260 - 298

.5 Chief Engineers Office - Address Book of Suppliers: A - M

.6 Chief Engineers Office - Address Book of Suppliers: M - Z

.7 Research Dept - Safe Handling Procedures for Reagents and Materials

30 Jan 1990

.8 No. 2 Mill Pilot Plant test data sheets No.s 19-31

.9 M F Stansmore : Milling Methods at Mt. Morgan  
24 Nov 1933

.10 M F Stansmore - Mt Morgan Gold - Copper Ore  
10 Feb 1936

.11 M F Stansmore - A description of the  
plant & treatment of oxidiced ore at Mt Morgan  
c1937

12 Research Dept - Reports - Monthly and Nos 221-245  
24 Jan 1956 - 21 Aug 1957

1532.

.1 Research Dept - Reports - Monthly and Nos. 246 - 286  
14 Aug 1957 - 14 Jun 1961

.2 F H Rickleman - Various Consultants Reports  
4 Feb 1947 - 19 Jan 1954

.3 Industrial Res  
30 Nov 1971 - 25 Mar 1980

.4 CSIRO Cloud Seeding  
1964 - 1965

#### **STAFF REPORTS**

.5 C E C Wearne - Study tour of Open Pits in USA and Canada  
Jul 1968

.6 K Irving - Report on the Conference on X-Ray Spectrographic Analysis held at the UNSW  
1 Sep 1964

.7 A E Wyatt - Report on a visit ot the Refinery of the E R & S Co. of Aust Ltd.  
25 may 1960

.8 Pert & Critical Path Analysis Conference  
c1965

.9 S Golding - Scientific Memoranda  
No 3 - Effects of Wind direction on plant operability  
c1974

.10 S R L Shepherd - Report on Ninety Mile Copper Mine  
7 Jan 1961

.11 B W Lennon - Cyanidation  
10 May 1939 - 28 Feb 1955

1533.

.1 Metallurgy Section - Research Reports - Nos 270 - 274, 276, 279, 280  
1959

.2 Metallurgy Section - Research Reports - Nos. 261 - 267  
1959

.3 Australian Mineral Development Laboratories - Examination of Ore and Concentrates  
5 Jun 1963

.4 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis  
12 Jan 1967

.5 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis - No. 562  
Association of  
Gold in Pyrite Concentrate  
1967

.6 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis - No 567 Drying  
of Pyrite Concentrate  
1967

.7 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis - No. 596  
Extraction of Copper  
and Gold from roasted Pyrite  
1968

.8 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis - No 631  
Elutriation from  
gas fluidized beds  
1969

.9 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis - No. 651 -  
Application of  
Radioisotope X-ray Sources to on-stream process  
control and analysis  
1969

.10 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis - No 1238  
Sulphation Roasting  
1978

.11 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis - No. 1016/74  
Occurrence of Copper in two slag samples  
1973

.12 Application of Radioisotope X-ray sources to on stream process control and analysis - No. 4722/74

Estimation of Reserves  
1974

.13 J B Westaway, H B Muller; Application of the two-stage cyclones for the separation of acid slime from mill feed  
AUSIMM Paper No. 16  
1960

.14 C W Morris - Development of the Morpeko technique of controlled atmosphere converting in top blown rotary converters  
1972

.15 K D Cunningham - Mathematical simulation of the Mt Morgan Flash Smelter  
12 Feb 1973

1534.

.1 G E Handley - Report on Converter Air Flow Instrumentation System  
25 Feb 1975

.2 G G Lucas - Summary of test work by S F Australia Pty Ltd  
1975

.3 F L Hennessy - Instrument Systems and Principles in Operation of Instrument Systems  
1972

.4 K D Cunningham/B D Warner - Report of Flash Smelter process air Instrumentation System  
14 Aug 1974

.5 Feasibility studies and grade determinations outside mines  
1977

.6 Seminar - Flash Smelter - Mount Morgan  
27 - 29 Jul 1973

.7 Papers presented at 2nd International Flash Smelting Congress  
1974

.8 Papers presented at Technical Meeting on the Recovery of Fine Particles  
9 Sep 1982

.9 Summitoms Chemical Engineering Co. - Information on Contact Sulphuric Acid Plant by Chemico Process  
Apr 1966

.10 Aus IMM - 1960 Annual Conference Technical Papers

.11 Summitoms - 500 T/D Chemico Contact sulfuric acid plant for MML  
1966

1535.

.1 Batelle Memorial Institute - Evolution of the World Sulphur Industry 1965-1975 Vol I  
14 Apr 1967

.2 Batelle Memorial Institute - Evolution of the World Sulphur Industry 1965-1975 Vol. 2

.3 Batelle Memorial Institute - Evolution of the World Sulphur Industry 1965-1975 Supplement

.4 EZC of A. Ltd - Laboratory testwork on Mount Chalmers Ore Sample  
Feb 1978

.5 Carpentaria Transport Pty Ltd - Submissions to MML - Unloading of copper ore ex rail and delivery to crusher  
29 Sep 1981

.6 LJ Lawrence - A minerographic study of Mt Morgan Copper - Gold Ore  
23 Nov 1966

.7 Qld Computer Society  
An introduction to electronic data processing  
1963

.8 W Coulson/R North  
Technical Report on visit to South Africa  
1982

.9 O A Wilson - Notes on overseas tour  
1968

.10 RWG White - Visit of Australia Mining Fields  
1971

.11 A.L. Christmas - Report on Symposium on Analytical Flame Spectroscopy  
22 May 1969

.12 RF Boyle - Report on a tour of mining operations in WA  
1968

.13 M.T. Pana - The Simulation Approach to Open-Pit Design  
1965

.14 C W Morris - New Approach to Flash Smelting and Matte Production  
1967

15. C W Morris - Tungsten ores : some producers and users  
1969

1536.

.1 C W Morris - Design criteria for Flash Smelter at Tennant Creek

1969

.2 C W Morris - Pyrometallurgical practices at selected smelting and roasting plants  
1968

.3 C W Morris - Some comparisons of Mt Morgan & Tennant Creek Smelter designs with indicated amendments incorporated at Tennant Creek based on Mt Morgan experience.  
1973

.4 C W Morris - General Report Smelter and other visits  
1972

.5 C W Morris - Magnetite is it an insolvable problem ?  
1972

.6 C W Morris - Some Sumitomo copper smelting Operations  
1970

.7 C W Morris - Dust treatment plant  
1973

.8 B Spiers: Residential intensive course on radioactive heat transfer and combustion Newcastle  
May 1972

.9 B Spiers - 1973 Flash Smelting Symposium Tennant Ck

.10 J.S. Thixton: Overseas visit  
February - March 1975

.11 S.S. Pullar: Report on overseas tour  
June - July 1970

.12 R.E. White - Advanced Management Programme  
Aust. Institute of Management and Stanford University  
1969

.13 CSIRO - Ore Dressing Investigations - Information Circulars No.s 3-4  
1956 - 1958

.14 CSIRO - Ore Dressing Investigations - Reports 529, 530, 535, 539 - 546  
1968

.15 CSIRO - Ore Dressing Investigations - Reports 549 - 551, 553, 556  
1958

.16 CSIRO - Ore Dressing Investigations - List of Publications  
1958

## **TAILINGS RETREATMENT PLANT**

.17 MML - A Study of Retreatment of Tailings at Mt Morgan - Folder 1

1979

.18 MML - A Study of Retreatment of Tailings at Mt Morgan - Folder 2

.19 MML - A Study of Retreatment of Tailings at Mt Morgan - Folder 3

1537.

.1 MML - A Study of Retreatment of Tailings at Mt Morgan - Folder 5

.2 MML - A Study of Retreatment of Tailings at Mt Morgan - Folder 6

.3 Warman International Ltd (Research Division): Settling and filtration characteristics of tailings ex Sandstone Gully, Mt Morgan

16 May 1980

.4 J.B. Hargreaves - Notes on visits to Linatex, Monier Ltd and Sth Africa

28 Jul 1980

.5 MML - Proposal for the treatment of Mundic Creek Tailings 1985

.6 MML - Mundic Creek Project 1985

.7 MML - Tailings Retreatment Plant - Proposal for Feed Desliming Project - Submission to JV Meeting - 14/15 Mar 84

.7A MML - Tailings Retreatment Plant - Amended sheets to proposed for feed desliming project

19 Mar 1984

.8 MML - Tailings Retreatment Plant - Proposal for gold from slimes plant

Oct 1986

.9 MML - Tailings Retreatment Plant - Revised Proposal

Feb 1987

.10 MML - Tailings Retreatment Plant - Proposal for an extended leach plant VOL I

Nov 1988

.11 MML - Tailings Retreatment Plant - Proposal for an extended leach plant VOL II

Nov 1988

1538.

.1 Warman International Ltd - Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee Meetings

18 Aug 1978 - 12 Feb 1979

.2 Warman International Ltd - Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee Meetings

12 Sep 1977 - 13 Mar 1978

.3 Warman International Ltd - Mt Morgan Mine Operating Committee Meetings

May 1977

.4 Mt. Bunday - Exploration & Development - Correspondence  
13 Oct 1964 - 10 Jun 1965

.5 Mt. Bunday - Exploration & Development - Correspondence  
10 Jun 1965 - 30 Jun 1965

.6 Mt. Bunday - Exploration & Development - Correspondence  
1 Jul 1965 - 21 Jul 1967

.7 Bureau of Mineral Resources: Geology+ Drilling Results Pritchard's lode - Mt. Bunday N.T.  
1964

1539.

. 1 MML - Feasability Study for Flash smelter - Section I - Drying, Storing, Converter  
1969

.2 MML - Feasability Study for Flash smelter - Section Two - Flash Smelter  
1969

.3 MML - Feasability Study for Flash smelter - Section Three - Waste Heat Boiler  
1969

.4 MML - Feasability Study for Flash smelter - Section Four - Dust Collectors  
1969

.5 MML - Feasability Study for Flash smelter - Section Five - Estimates  
1969

.6 MML - Feasability Study for Flash smelter - Section Six - Layout  
1969

.7 MML - Feasability Study for Flash smelter - Section Seven General  
1969

.8 MML - Feasability Study for Flash smelter - Section Eight - Contractual Matters

.9 Copper Precipitation  
26 May 1972 - 4 Jan 1973

.10 Copper Precipitation  
5 Jan 1973 - 20 Feb 1974

.11 Copper Precipitation  
21 Mar 1974 - 27 Sep 1974

.12 Copper Precipitation  
17 May 1973 - 19 Mar 1975

.13 Copper Precipitation  
19 Mar 1975 - 7 Mar 1979



1540.

.1 Bismuth file  
30 May 1970 - 20 Mar 1975

.2 Bismuth file  
21 Mar 1975 - 9 Jun 1977

.3 N.H. Musgrove: Bismuth Plant - Process Development - Overseas Technical Mission  
9 Dec 1977

.4 N.H. Musgrove: Bismuth Plant - Process Development - Overseas Technical Mission  
13 Feb 1978

.5 Warman International: Proposal for Bismuth Plant  
Mount Morgan Site  
Mar 1978

**FLASH SMELTER MAINTENANCE LITERATURE ASSEMBLED FOR 1984  
PLANT SURVEY BY R.F. BOYLE  
BOX OF 4  
Waste Heat Boiler  
Compressors  
Pumps  
Electrical**

.6 Instructions for 96 H.P Turbodyne Steam Turbine  
Jan 1975

.7 Instructions for 151 H.P. Turbodyne Steam Turbine  
Jan 1975

.8 Instructions for Ahlstrom 3.51/sec centrifugal pump  
1981

1541.

.1 Instructions for centrifugal pump. Model N-300E-L-15-355  
c 1980

.2 Instructions for Aulstram . Model PPH-509-1 pumps

.3 Instructions for Sturtevant Series 400 Industrial fan  
c 1970

.4 Instructions for Thysyn motor fan  
c 1966

.5 Instructions for Tendamatic control used with Ingersoll-Rand Compressors  
c 1970

.6 Instructions for Tendamatic control used with Ingersoll Rand PRE/PRB Compressors  
1929

7 Regulation of Ingersoll-Rand PRE Compressors  
1930

8 Instructions for Ingersoll Rand PRE Compressor  
1949

9 Instructions for Ingersoll-Rand ES Compressor  
1954

.10 Instructions for Pulford Compressors  
1971

.11 Instructions for Pulford Compressors  
Ingersoll Rand PL & M aftercoolers  
c 1975

.12 Instructions for Pulford Compressors  
Ingersoll Rand 2 HHE 1 Compressor  
1971

.13 Installation + maintenance record for Ingersoll Rand 2HHE-1 compressor  
30 Sep 1970 - 19 Dec 1983

.14 Instructions for Noyes Air Break Circuit Breaker Type C7  
C. 1970

.16 General Information re GEC AEI electrical products  
1953 - 1970

.17 General information re Ingersoll - Rand compressors  
1968

1542.

.1 Installation & maintenance instructions for Allstrom Waste Heat boiler Pts 1 - 3  
1970

.2 Installation & maintenance instructions for Allstrom Waste Heat boiler Pts 4 - 6

.3 Installation & maintenance instructions for Allstrom Waste Heat boiler Pts 7 - 8

.4 Installation & maintenance instructions for Allstrom Waste Heat boiler Pt 9

.5 Instructions for Moore Crane  
1 ton OHT Crane  
1952

.6 Instructions for Moller pneumatic air lift system

1970

.7 Instructions for Moore Crane 15 ton OHT Smelter Crane  
1969

.8 Instructions for Matterson hoists and grabs  
1970

.9 Instructions for Moore Crane 1-50 ton OHT Smelter Crane  
1953

.10 Instructions for Moore Crane 1-50 ton OHT Smelter Crane  
1965

1543.

.1 Edgar Allen & Co Ltd Catalogue of crushing + grinding machinery  
c1929

.2 Proposal + technical documentation for Allis - Chambers gyratory  
crusher and conveyors  
1968

.3 Instructions for Armstrong - Holland Rotary dryer  
1968

.4 Instructions for Gregory centrifugal fans  
1968

.5 Instructions for Ingersoll-Rand type ZHHE Compressor  
1970

.6 Instructions for Changemaster battery charging equipment  
1981

.7 Instructions for Honeywell battery back up units  
1980

.8 Efficiency tests for SF Australia Electrostatic precipitator  
1974

.9 Instructions for Imo-Industri AB ALD model oil pump  
1978

.10 Instructions for Imo-Industri AB ALD model oil pump  
1971

.11 Spare parts list for Allis Chambers vibrating screens  
1970

.12 Instructions for Allis Chambers models SH, XH vibrating screens

C1965

.13 Instructions for Simplicity vibrating pan type conveyors  
1965

.14 Instructions for Barba Greene feeders  
1965

.15 Instructions for Ramsay belt scales  
1972

.16 Instructions for Johannes Moller pneumatic air lift  
1970

.17 Instructions for Alimack universal hoist  
1970

1544.

.1 Instructions for Honeywell air cleaner  
1977

.2 Ewbank Belford Pty Ltd  
Engineering instructions for electrical equipment  
1971

.3 Warman International Ltd  
Preliminary proposals for secondary crushing plant  
1969

.4 Noyes Bros Pty Ltd - correspondence re primary crushing  
modification  
1967

.5 Instructions for Bellis and Morcom engines  
1949

.6 Instructions for Ross air compressor  
1965

.7 Instructions for Standard Telephones & Cables 5KV<sub>a</sub> converter  
1971

.8 Instructions for Dunlite power plant  
1968

.9 Instructions for Woodward UG8 governor  
1968

.10 Instructions for Vaccum Oil Co. Delvac Lubricators  
1933

- .11 Instructions for Marcy Mills  
1950
  
- .12 Instructions for Permutit water treatment plant  
1966
  
- .13 Instructions for Ingersoll Rand compressor  
1968
  
- .14 Instructions for Atlas compressors  
1968
  
- .15 Instructions for British Westinghouse control system for  
main shaft winding engine  
1965
  
- .16 Instructions for Roots air blower  
1945
  
- .17 Instructions for Detroit Allison/Kato alternator  
1975
  
- .18 Instructions for Woodward electrical control system  
1971
  
- .19 Instructions for Brown Boveri alternator  
1970
  
- .20 Instructions for Caterpillar electric generator  
1968
  
- .21 Instructions for Ingersoll Rand electric compressors  
1938
  
- 1545.
  
- .1 Maintenance records - Power Station compressors  
1975
  
- .2 Chlorination plant - Log and instructions  
1984 - 1987
  
- .3 Maintenance manual for Cultra-Hammer smelter electrics  
1973
  
- .4 Instructions for Asea switchgear systems  
1971
  
- .5 Environmental Data Corp. flue gas monitor Pts 1 - 4  
1979

.6 Environmental Data Corp. flue gas monitor Pts 5 - 13

.7 Environmental Data Corp. flue gas monitor Pts 14 - 16

1984 Plant Survey

Maintenance Literature

Flash Smelter

- Compressors

- Boiler

- Turbines

1546.

.1 Instructions for Dorr-Oliver type pump

1979

.2 Instructions for Termaline coaxial load resistor

1970

.3 Instructions for Vickers Ruwolt heavy duty apron feeder

1968

.4 Instructions for Warnan International Series A pumps

1970

.5 Instructions for Radicon single reduction worm reducers

1965

.6 Instructions for Warman International slurry and solution pumps

1966

.7 Instructions for Alfa Laval Plate heat exchangers

1973

.8 Instructions for Scientific Electronics Pty Ltd digital

volt/Ohm meter

1973

.9 Instructions for Envirotech Aust Ltd. 6000 GPH process water cooler

1975

.10 Instructions for Envirotech Aust Ltd air cooler heat exchangers

1975

.11 Instructions for MML Flash Smelter operation Pt 1

1972

.12 Instructions for MML Flash Smelter operation Pt 2

1972

.13 Instructions for Westinghouse selenium rectifiers

1966

.14 Instructions for Variform switchgear  
1970

.15 Instructions for Carrier air conditioning units  
1972

.16 Instructions for Lincoln Electric Co welding power source  
1970

**CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE – MISC. FILES**

.17 5.11 Electrical transformers and switchgear  
26 Nov 1969 - 12 May 1982

.18 4.5 Mine Crusher  
30 May 1966 - 4 Feb 1976

.19 Chief Engineers office - miscellaneous correspondence re Thickeners : 70-100 foot  
24 Mar 1955 - 26 Jun 1959

.20 Seminar - Flash Smelter - Mount Morgan  
27/28 July 1973

.21 (Construction) Progress Sheets  
File 1 1939 - 1945

1547.

.1 (Construction) Progress Sheets; File 2

.2 (Construction) Progress Sheets; File 3A

.3 (Construction) Progress Sheets; File 3B

.4 (Construction) Progress Sheets; File 4A

.5 (Construction) Progress Sheets; File 4B

.6 (Construction) Progress Sheets; File 5

.7 Weekly and Monthly Water Figures; 29 Jun 1973 - 19 May 1974

.8 Weekly and Monthly Water Figures; 26 May 1974 - 6 Jul 1975

.9 Weekly and Monthly Water Figures; 11 Jul 1975 - 13 Jun 1976

1548.

.1 Weekly and Monthly Water Figures; 20 Jun 1976 - 24 Jun 1977

- .2 Weekly and Monthly Water Figures; 1 Jul 1977 - 4 Jun 1978
- .3 Instructions for Westinghouse Types B, C, D Magnet valves, 1957
- .4 Instructions for Demag Rotary Compressors and vacuum pumps, 1960
- .5 Instructions for Demag Rotary Compressors and vacuum pumps, 1965
- .6 No 1 Mill Moore conveyor maintenance
- .7 Power Figures, 1972
- .8 Correspondence re Demag Compressors
- .9 Report on breakdown of Gardner Denver model SP900 portable compressor, 1964, 1968
- .10 John Lysaght Ltd: quotation for prefabricated house/office complex, 1969
- .11 Pump attendants' weekly report, 13 Apr 1973 - 24 Oct 1975
- .12 Pump attendants' weekly report, 31 Oct 1975 - 2 Jun 1978
- 13 Weekly & Monthly Water Figures, 3 Nov 1974 - 15 Feb 1976
- 1549.
- .1 Weekly & Monthly Water Figures, 3 Nov 1974 - 15 Feb 1976
- .2 Weekly & Monthly Water Figures, 1 May 1970 - 8 Jan 1974
- .3 Weekly & Monthly Water Figures, 1975 - 1976
- .4 Notes on Architectural minutes
- .5 Correspondence and spare parts list for primary crushing and stockpiling plant, 1970
- .6 Ewbank Betford Pty Ltd - Engineering instructions for electrical equipment for Flash Smelter, 1971
- .7 Ewbank Betford Pty Ltd - Engineering instructions for electrical equipment for Flash Smelter, 1971
- .8 Luigi Australia Pty Ltd Tender specification for Copper concentrate roasting plant, 26 April 1967
- .9 Luigi Australia Pty Ltd Tender specification for Copper concentrate roasting plant - tender for fluid bed roasting project for the treatment of copper concentrates, 27 May 1978
- 1550.
- .1 ditto
- .2 Apprenticeship Miscellaneous 1972-1975



- .3 Apprenticeship Miscellaneous 1976
- .4 Secondary Crushing Plant; Pt A - Diagrams
- .5 Secondary Crushing Plant; Pt B - Diagrams
- .6 Orders placed for plant for flash smelter 1969-1973
- .7 Power generation statistics July 1951 - July 1953
- .8 Instructions for Noyes Bros Pty Ltd primary crushing plant 1968

#### **TAILINGS RETREATMENT PROJECT**

1551.

- .1 Specifications/Contracts.
- .2 Specifications/Contracts.
- .3 Specifications/Contracts.
- .4 Specifications/Contracts.
- .5 Specifications/Contracts.
- .6 Specifications/Contracts.
- .7 Specifications/Contracts.

1552.

- .1 Specifications/Contracts.
- .2 Specifications/Contracts.
- .3 Specifications/Contracts.
- .4 Contract No. 215/1 Civil Works. 1978
- .5 Specifications/Contracts.
- .6 Specifications/Contracts. Contract No.215/2 Structural steelworks.
- .7 Specifications/Contracts. Contract No. 215/3 Supply, manufacture, erection and painting of tanks.

1553.

- .1 Specifications/Contracts. Contract C215/4 - Erection of mechanical plant and equipment.

.2 Specifications/Contracts.

.3 Specifications/Contracts. Contract C215/5 High Voltage Electrical supply and installation.

.4 Specifications/Contracts.

.5 Specifications/Contracts.

.6 Tailings retreatment project - purchase orders.

1554.

.1 Chief Accountant's Office

Statistical Reports and financial statements for Period 13 (last 4 weeks of the financial year). 1959 - 1964

.2 Chief Accountant's Office

Statistical Reports and financial statements for Period 13 (last 4 weeks of the financial year). 1965, 1968 - 1971

.3 Chief Accountant's Office

Statistical Reports and financial statements for Period 13 (last 4 weeks of the financial year). 1973 - 1978

.4 Chief Accountant's Office. Monthly period reports July - Dec 1978

.5 Chief Accountant's Office. Monthly period reports 1979

1555.

.1 Chief Accountant's Office. Monthly period reports 1980

.2 Chief Accountant's Office. Monthly period reports 1981

.3 Chief Accountant's Office. Monthly period reports Jan - Sep 1982

.4 Chief Accountant's Office Budget. 1969 - 1970

.5 Chief Accountant's Office Budget. 1970 - 1971

.6 Chief Accountant's Office Budget. 1971 - 72

.7 Chief Accountant's Office Budget. 1972 - 73

.8 Chief Accountant's Office Budget. 1973 - 74

1556.

.1 Labour Force: Weekly summary of number of employees, 2 Jul 1978 - 28 Feb 1991

.2 Weekly/monthly summary alterations in staff numbers. Jul 1984 - Jun 1986

.3 Weekly/monthly summary alterations in staff numbers. Jul 1986 - Jun 1988

.4 Weekly/monthly summary alterations in staff numbers. Jul 1988 - Feb 1991

#### **WORKS SECRETARY**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS 1950'S WELFARE RECORDS.**

1556. Specifications, tenders, plans and correspondence

.5 Alterations to male staff toilet block. 1951

.6 Garages for cottages Nos. 1-3 Thompson Avenue. 1951

.7 Proposed Tennis Pavilion. 1953

.8 Additions to Research Laboratories. 1952

.9 New Garage/Extensions to Tennis Club. 1952

.10 Additions to Welfare Club Building. 1952

.11 Maintenance of General Office. 1952 - 55

.12 General Office Library. 1952

.13

.14 Alterations to General Office. 1953

.15 New office for bulk store . 1954

.16 Correspondence with N R Finch, builder. 1952 - 1955

.17 Boyd Park Swimming Pool. 1953

.18 A A Boyd Pool - adjacent buildings, stands and wading pool. 1956

.19 Proposed 2 bedroom flats, Thompson Ave. c. 1954

.20 Extension of General Office telephone exchange 1954

.21 Accommodation for Displaced Persons/New Australians in Stewarts Building. 1950

.22 Single men's quarters East Street. 1954

.23 Prefabricated houses. 1950

1557.

.1 Various renovations to swimming pool. 1956

.2 Mt Morgan Ltd Staff Pension Scheme Minute Book. 1938 - 1963

**GENERAL MANAGER'S OFFICE  
MISCELLANEOUS AGREEMENTS**

.3 MMI/1. Deed between MM & I Co Ltd and W R Grace Pty Ltd re loan of 500,000 pounds repayable 90 days. 11 Jan 1966

.4 MMI/3. Agreement between MM & I Co Ltd and N.T. government re Mt Bunday drilling. 16 June 1966

.5 MM/2. Agreement between MM and Mt Morgan Shire Council re electricity supply. 27 June 1940

.6 MM/3. Licensing agreement between MML and Edquist Process Ltd.  
18 Dec 1941

.7 MM/4. Agreement between MML and Mt Morgan District Tennis Club re sale of land. 18 Apr 1957

.8 MM/8. Agreement between MML and Quarries Pty Ltd to hire equipment.  
8 Aug 1946

.9 MM/9. Agreement between MML and Sulphide Corporation Pty Ltd re sale of pyrites. 24 May 1963

.10 MM/10. List of gold mining tailings, homestead, perpetual leases, water rights and freehold property held by MML at 27 Sept 1962.

.11 MM/13. Lease between MML and Brittan's Investment Co. Pty. Ltd. re Sydney Office space. 1 Oct 1962

.12 MM/17. Authority to prospect in Dawson gold and mineral field.  
2 Sept 1964

.13 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1962

.14 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1964

.15 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1965

.16 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1966

.17 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1967

.18 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1968

.19 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1969

.20 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1970

1558.

.1 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1971

.2 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1972

.3 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1973

.4 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1974

.5 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1975

.6 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1976

.7 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1977

.8 Mount Morgan Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1978

.9 Morgan Mining & Industrial Co. Pty. Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1966

.10 Morgan Mining & Industrial Co. Pty. Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1967

.11 Morgan Mining & Industrial Co. Pty. Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1968

.12 Morgan Mining & Industrial Co. Pty. Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1969

.13 Morgan Mining & Industrial Co. Pty. Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1970

.14 Morgan Mining & Industrial Co. Pty. Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1971

.15 Morgan Mining & Industrial Co. Pty. Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1972

1559.

.1 Peko-Wallsend Metals Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1970

.2 Peko-Wallsend Metals Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1971

.3 Peko-Wallsend Metals Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1972

.4 Peko-Wallsend Metals Ltd. Annual Accounts. 1973

.5 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1954

.6 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1955

.7 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1956

.8 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6..1957

.9 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1958

- .10 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1959
- .11 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1960
- .12 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1961
- .13 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1962
- .14 Works Secretary. Financial Reports and statements 4 weeks ended 30.6.1963
- .15 Works Secretary. Standard Procedure Instructions for clerical staff compiling timekeeping stores and accounts records. c 1969

1560.  
Fortnightly Timesheets. 3 Oct 1934 - 6 Mar 1938

1561.  
Staff Salary Books 12 Jan 1936 - 13 Nov 1960

**ESTRAYS**  
**GENERAL MANAGER'S OFFICE**

1562. Industrial Files

- .1 S234 AWU Claim 7 Apr 1982
- .2 S235. Application for variation of Mount Morgan Ltd. Award. - Metalliferous Mining. 1985
- .3 S236. Application for variation of Mount Morgan Ltd. Award. - Gold & Metalliferous Mining. 1980
- .4 S237. FEDFA Application to vary Mount Morgan Ltd. Award. 1981
- .5 S238. 2nd Tier Restructuring & Efficiency Agreement. 22 Feb 1989
- .6 S239. Various applications for 38 hour week. Aug 1990
- .7 Indexes to Industrial Files  
Chronological listing and index to transcripts of industrial hearings to vary Mount Morgan Ltd. Awards.  
c.1930 - 1990
- .8 Indexes to Industrial Files  
Index to Industrial Files - other than coal and shale section. c.1934 - 1948
- .9 Industries Assistance Commission  
Correspondence, circulars re inquiries into various industries.  
4 Mar 1974 - 15 Sep 1975
- .10 Industries Assistance Commission  
Correspondence, circulars re inquiries into various industries.  
20 Jan 1976 - 23 Jan 1989

## **CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE. ESTRAYS**

- .11 Estimates c.1950 - 1955
- .12 Estimates c.1955 - 1958
- .13 Orenstein and Koppel general export catalogue of Railway wagons, locomotives etc. c.1900
- .14 Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co. Ltd. 1894
- .15 Bretts Hammers, Furnaces and Presses. 1914
- .16 Bigelow Suspended Wall and flat arch for furnaces. c. 1938

## **GEOLOGICAL SECTION**

1563.

- .1 Diamond drill logs. 4A Bench. 1965
- .2 Drill logs. Bore holes. C,S Series. 1949 - 1959
- .3 Drill logs. Bores 1-43 flux bores and winzes. c.1910
- .4 Drill logs. Bores 1 - 43. c.1910
- .5 Drill logs. Bores 1 - 21, 44 - 46. c.1900

1564.

- .1 Report - Computerization of Mt Morgan data and mining calculations.
- .2 Correspondence, etc, regarding drilling at Mt Chalmers and elsewhere.

## **B.G. PATTERSON - MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**

- .3 Address given at the opening of the Mount Morgan Technical College Building. c.1909  
NB: Author is believed to be Mr Norman F White.
- .4 Correspondence re miscellaneous mining prospects. 1930 - 1935
- .5 Various notes, typescripts, letters re history of Mount Morgan town and mine. Includes a chronological chart of developments to 1919. Includes: AA Boyd, A History of Mt. Morgan, 1939.
- .6 A.L.Lloyd. Coyote blast shot at Mount Morgan. 1945
- .7 Typescripts re sport and flying at Mount Morgan.
- .8 A-Z index of miscellaneous typescripts incl. list of staff salaries.  
1944, 1947, 1950, 1952

.9 Mount Morgan Paralysed.  
[Reprint from Industrial Australian and Mining Standard]. 8 Oct 1925

.10 Notes on CQ mining ventures.  
Prospectus for Pine Vale Mines Inc. 1954

.11 B.G. Patterson. Draft of secret history of Mount Morgan. 1940

.12 Insinuations by S Williams that ore reserves are not correct as stated by Mr. Boyd. 1932

1565.

.1 Reports by B. Lennon on milling at Mount Morgan. 1932 - 1952

.2 B.G. Patterson.  
Report on Operations at Mount Morgan Ltd. July 1932 - Nov 1934

.3 Chairman's Addresses to Shareholders. 30 Sept 1930 - 5 Nov 1959

.4 Mr J Malcolm Newman  
File of Correspondence at Mount Morgan, 1950 - 1960

.5 Pamphletts prepared by the Communist Party of Australia - Mount Morgan Branch. Aug 1939 - Jan 1956

.6 Confidential Mine Fire File. 1925

.7 Newspaper Clippings File. 17 July 1981 - 23 Nov 1990

.8 Newspaper Clippings File. 25 Sept 1980 - 17 July 1981

.9 Newspaper Clippings File. 25 Jan 1978 - 25 Sept 1980

.10 Statement by A.A. Boyd, member of the delegation of the Central Queensland Advancement League to Canberra. Nov 1941

.11 Historical Notes Mount Morgan and District.

.12 Newspaper clippings by J.T.S. Bird (1925) and Historicus (1954-1955) re early history of Mount Morgan.

1566.

.1 B.G. Patterson: History of Mount Morgan

.2 B.G. Patterson: Concerning Old Mount Morgan (paper delivered to Rockhampton and District Historical Society). 2 Nov 1955

.3 Positive action for the development of secondary industry in Central Queensland.

.4 Newspaper clippings - Back to Mount Morgan Week. 1960



- .5 MMGM Co. Ltd.  
Reports of Annual General Meeting for years 1888, 1890 - 1906
- .6 MMGM Co. Ltd.  
Reports of Annual General Meeting for years 1906 - 1912
- .7 MMGM Co. Ltd.  
Reports of Extraordinary General Meetings. 1889 - 1898
- .8 Memorandum of Association of the Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd.  
1892
- .9 Visitors guide to operations at Mount Morgan Limited. 1935
- .10 MML - Information for Shareholders. 21 Sept 1932
- .11 MML - Staff Pension Scheme. Rules and Regulations c.1961  
MML - Superannuation Plan. Trust deed and rules. c.1963  
MML - Employees sick and accident fund rules and constitution.  
c.1966
- .12 MMGMCo Ltd. Mount Morgan Mine, Many Peaks Mine. Special rules for Managers. c.1911
- .13 Board of Examiners of Mine Managers. Rules and Regulations relating to Certificates. 1911
- .14 Australia Dept of Labour and National Service. Industrial Accident Records: Their compilation and use. 1945
- .15 Queensland Pensions Tribunal: Miners Pensions. c.1945
- .16 Presentation of the AusIMM Medal to J. Malcolm Newman. 29 June 1961
- .17 J. Macdonald Cameron M.P. Report on the Gold Mines of Mount Morgan, Rockhampton, Qld. 1887
- .18 Change Room Comments: The Works Magazine of the Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company's Mine and Works. Vol. 1 No. 1 Oct 1920
- .19 Frank W. Sykes  
The Mount Morgan Gold Mine, Qld  
Mine Works and Treatment up to date. 1 Oct 1892
- .20 Mount Morgan 75th Anniversary. 1957
- .21 Mount Morgan Booklet for shareholders. 1939
- .22 A History of Mount Morgan Mine and Description of its Geological Formations with Plans showing past and present workings and ore reserves. 1945
- .23 Catalogue of Machinery and Plant For Sale - Section A. 1927
- .24 Catalogue of Plant and Machinery For Sale - Section D. 1927

1567.

- .1 Mount Morgan Survey. Field Book No. 45 19Jan 1916-23 Mar 1927
- .2 Mount Morgan Survey. Field Book No. 14 [2 vols.] 31 July 1894
- .3 Mount Morgan Survey. Field Book No.- 1895
- .4 Mount Morgan Survey. Special Index to Field Books for Surface Contours also Creeks and Gullies.

#### **ESTRAYS FROM GENERAL MANAGER'S OFFICE**

- .5 Fire and Emergency Services Survey. 16 Apr 1985
- .6 State Counter-Disaster Organization Act. 1975
- .7 Counter Disaster Plan. 19 Oct 1988
- .8 License for the use of two way radio. 1962
- .9 Manual of Industrial Procedure. 18 Sept 1964
- .10 MML Instruction Manual. Feb 1986
- .11 Joint Venture Agreement between Peko-Wallsend Operations Ltd. and Circular Quays Holdings Pty Ltd at Mount Morgan. 5 Oct 1979
- .12 Draft contract for removal of overburden. 8 Mar 1989
- .13 Valuation of Mount Morgan properties prepared for MML. by Herron Todd Valuers. 6 Feb 1976
- .14 Herron Todd Valuers, Valuation of Mount Morgan properties prepared for MML. 6 Feb 1976
- .15 Souvenir Programme for Mount Morgan Day at Callaghan Park Racecourse. 16 Dec 1989
- .16 Media Release: Closure of Mount Morgan Tailings Retreatment Project. 8 Oct 1990
- .17 Catalogues of MML equipment offered for sale at auctions. 30 Aug 1989, 27-29 Nov 1990

#### **MML SHARE REGISTERS**

##### **MML SYDNEY REGISTER**

1568.

- .1 Share register ordinary stock. Names A
- .2 Share register ordinary stock. Names Ba - Bl
- .3 Share register ordinary stock. Names Bo - Bz
- .4 Share register ordinary stock. Names Ca - Cl

.5 Share register ordinary stock. Names Co - Cz  
1569.

.1 Share register ordinary stock. Names Da - Do

.2 Share register ordinary stock. Names Dr - E

.3 Share register ordinary stock. Names F

.4 Share register ordinary stock. Names Ga - Gi

.5 Share register ordinary stock. Names Go - Gz

.6 Share register ordinary stock. Names Ha - He

1570.

.1 Share register ordinary stock. Names Hi - Hz

.2 Share register ordinary stock. Names I - J

.3 Share register ordinary stock. Names K

.4 Share register ordinary stock. Names La - Lh

.5 Share register ordinary stock. Names Li - Lz

.6 Share register ordinary stock. Names M - Ma

1571.

.1 Share register ordinary stock. Names Me - Mu

.2 Share register ordinary stock. Names Mc

.3 Share register ordinary stock. Names N - O

.4 Share register ordinary stock. Names P - Pe

.5 Share register ordinary stock. Names Ph - Q

.6 Share register ordinary stock. Names Ra - Ri

.7 Share register ordinary stock. Names Ro - Ry

1572.

.1 Share register ordinary stock. Names Sa - Si

.2 Share register ordinary stock. Names Sm - Sz

.3 Share register ordinary stock. Names Ta - Ti

.4 Share register ordinary stock. Names To - V

.5 Share register ordinary stock. Names W - Wh

.6 Share register ordinary stock. Names Wi - Zw

**MML MT. MORGAN REGISTER.**

1573.

.1 Share register ordinary stock. Names Overseas and New Zealand.

.2 Share register ordinary stock. Names A - D

.3 Share register ordinary stock. Names E - K

.4 Share register ordinary stock. Names L - N

.5 Share register ordinary stock. Names O - S

.6 Share register ordinary stock. Names T - Z

**MML NEW ZEALAND REGISTER**

1574.

.1 Share register ordinary stock. Names A - C

.2 Share register ordinary stock. Names D - K

.3 Share register ordinary stock. Names L - P

.4 Share register ordinary stock. Names Q - Z

**MML OVERSEAS REGISTER**

.5 Share register ordinary stock. Control sheets.

.6 Share register ordinary stock. Names A - Z

**MML LONDON REGISTER (Commenced 18.5.1934)**

.7 Share register ordinary stock. Names A - C

1575.

.1 Share register ordinary stock. Names D - H

.2 Share register ordinary stock. Names I - O

.3 Share register ordinary stock. Names P - Z

.5 Mount Morgan, Canberra, NZ and London, redeemable preference share registers. Names A - Z

.6 Sydney redeemable preference share register. Names A - K

.7 Sydney redeemable preference share register. Names L - Z

1576.

.1 List of ordinary shareholders 1959-1964.

.2 List of ordinary shareholders as at 14 April 1967. (Sydney register).

.3 List of ordinary shareholders as at 14 April 1967. (Canberra and overseas register).

.4 List of ordinary shareholders as at 14 April 1967. (Brisbane register).

.5 Loans to MML by shareholders. 1 vol. 1930.

1577. MML share transfer journal 1942-1964; 7% and 7 1/2% preference share registers.

1578. MML Sydney, Brisbane and Canberra.

1579. MMGM Co. Ltd. 1889 Dividend List.

1580. MMGM Co. Ltd. 1889 Dividend List. 1902 Call and special dividend book

1581. MMGM Co. Ltd. 1889 Dividend List. Salaries of mine officials 1912-1928.

1582. MMGM Co. Ltd. /MML Works Ledger 1929-1943.

1583. MML Works Ledger 1943-1954.

1584. MML General Ledger A-K 1939-1955.

1585. MML General Ledger L-Z 1939-1955.

1586. MML General Ledger 1958-1961.

1587. Production and realisation of blister copper 1940-1961.

**MMGM Co Ltd /MML (Sydney Office)**

1588. Scrapbook of press clippings. 1926-1931

1589. Scrapbook of press clippings. 1929-1957

1590. Scrapbook of press clippings. 1958-1966

1591. Scrapbook of press clippings. 1966-1968

1593. Photograph album presented to R.G. Casey. Covering letter dated 2 June 1927.

1594. Photograph album showing views of mine, c.1900-1909. Works and township.

1595.

.1 Record of Proceedings in the High Court of Australia 1922 on Appeal from the Supreme Court of Queensland between the MMGM Co. Ltd. and the Commissioner of Taxes.

.2 Exhibits to special case referred to in Record of 1922 Proceedings (above).

.3 MMGM Co Ltd (in liquidation). 1929. Catalogue of Machinery and Plant for Sale. Includes handwritten notes re sale of items in catalogue.

.4 Prospectus of MML [Typescript]. 15 July 1929

.5 Agreement between MML and Evans Deakin & Co. Ltd. 8 Oct 1930.

.6 Tribute agreement between MML and William St. Enery Parsons, 8 April 1930.

.7 MML Memorandum Of Mortgage. 31 Aug 1931

.8 MML Bill of Mortgage. 31 Aug. 1931

.9 MML Mortgage debenture. 31 Aug. 1931

.10 MML Lien ticket. 31 Aug. 1931

.11 Report dated by E.S. Wolfenden on general and specific investigations into the Company's accounts and affairs for the year ended 27 Jan 1933.

.12 Letter to the Minister for Mines outlining known ore reserves and costs of production. c.1931

.13 Memorandum and articles of association of Mount Morgan Developments Ltd. 1934

.14 Correspondence re gold leases in Fiji. 1935

.15 A History of Mount Morgan mines by B.G Patterson. 1959

.16 Mount Morgan 1853-1927 typescript.s.n. c.1935

.17 Script for an episode of the Crawford television series "You and Your World" featuring the Mount Morgan Mine. 1960

.18 MML vs The Merrill Co. Commonwealth patents relating to cyanide precipitation of metals. 1936

1596.

.1 Miscellaneous Publications featuring Mount Morgan.  
University of Queensland, Geology Department article - geographic features -  
Razorback beds, Mount Morgan, vol. 1, no. 3, April 1967.

ZC Conveyor, no. 9, vol. 2, 1939.  
BP Accelerator, no. 226, 1964.  
Panorama, vol. 17, no. 7, August, 1975.  
Quarry Mine and Pit, December 1962.

.2 Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.  
Proceedings. new series no. 115, 1939, includes 7 articles relating to Mount Morgan.  
no. 166-167, 1952 includes 5 articles relating to Mount Morgan.  
no.1251 report - presentation of Institute. Medal to A. A. Boyd, illus. March 1942.

.3 Index to Proceedings. no. 134-202, 1944 - 1962 and 203-228, 1962 - 1968.  
Programme, Annual Conference, Central Queensland, 1960.  
Presentation: Institute Bronze Medal, J. Malcolm Newman, 29 June 1961.  
Glenister Sheil 'Utilisation of Queensland Coal', Brisbane Division Technical Papers, February 1962.  
D. Kirby, Brian Warner, 'The Flash Smelter at Mount Morgan', Southern & Central Queensland  
Conference, 1974.  
F. L. Hennessy, 'Opening Address' Central Queensland Annual Conference, 1974.

.4 Proceedings, Royal Society of Queensland, engineering paper, Queensland history, 1956.  
Miscellaneous papers and publications. Mount Morgan.

.5 Assignment: Mining claim and lease. Edward Morgan to Frederick Morgan, June 1884, p/copy.  
Gold Mining Lease. Crocodile Creek: application of Thomas Skarrat Hall and William Pattison, 11 March  
1886, 3 p/copies.

.6 E. E. Barker, report on advisability of open-cut operation, February 1927.

.7 75 Anniversary, Souvenir Booklet, 1957.  
Field Conference - Rockhampton - Mount Morgan. Geological Society of Australia, Queensland Division,  
1968, booklet.  
'Mining Machinery: LIMA 2400 single electric powered machine vs. WARD Leonard control', n.d.  
typescript.

.8 Ray F. Boyle, 'Coal Washing and preparation practice in New South Wales, including plant and  
drawings', July 1954.

.9 Morgan John, General Manager, Annual Report, 1944.

.10 Library Committee, Minutes of Meetings, 1954-1956.

1597.

.1 Fuel Research: Dawson Valley.  
Reports, CSIRO.  
Dawson Valley Colliery Dawson Seam. April 1956.  
Dawson Valley Colliery Dunstan Seam April 1956  
Dawson Valley Colliery Exploratory Bores April 1956.  
Dawson Valley Samples. June 1956.  
Dawson Valley Baralaba borehole. May 1956.  
Dawson Valley and other coals (HITEC) January 1956.

.2 Colloid Chemistry.

Correspondence and reports:

Geo Peko to Mount Morgan. Includes reports of University of Melbourne research, 1974.

.3 Mining Procedure.

Report: Geo Peko. Ore Reserves Procedures, Mount Morgan open pit. November 1973.

### **ESTRAY PUBLICATIONS**

1598.

.1 Engineering: The Institution of Engineers Australia Quarterly Bulletin, broken holdings, 19 issues, April 1924-October 1928.

.2 Mineral Resources. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics summaries, reports. Broken holdings, 52 issues, December 1943 - July 1951.

.3 W. Davidson, Wrought Iron Water Pipes, Victorian Institute of Surveyors, E. Gostelow, William Street Rockhampton, printer, 1887.

### **MINING PUBLICATIONS**

1599. Transactions, The Institution of Engineers Australia, 1911-1925, 5 vols. broken holdings.